



AGENDA
BOARD OF CLALLAM COUNTY COMMISSIONERS
223 East 4th Street Room 160
Port Angeles, Washington
Tuesday, August 31, 2021 – 9:00 a.m.

CALL TO ORDER, PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE, ROLL CALL

****ATTENTION****

In response to the current Governors order Clallam County is now operating under the Washington Ready Plan. To be in compliance with the Washington Ready Plan and to reduce the spread of COVID the following general requirements for COVID safety for meetings held in the Board of Commissioners Board Room are as follows:

1. All attendees are encouraged to provide contact information on a sign in sheet which will be retained for 28 days for contact tracing purposes.
2. Public seating areas and Board member seating must be arranged to ensure physical distancing is maintained.
3. Meeting attendees must follow current face covering guidelines.
4. No food or drink should be consumed in the BOCC Board Room.
5. Meeting organizers shall clean or arrange to have cleaned high-touch surfaces before and after each meeting.
6. Hand sanitizing stations will be available in the BOCC Board Room.
7. Keep doors and windows open where possible to improve ventilation.
8. The Chair of the meeting shall ensure current masking and social distancing practices are enforced and practiced by all event attendees.

This meeting can be viewed on a live stream at this link:
<http://www.clallam.net/features/meetings.html>

If you would like to participate in the meeting via Zoom audio only, call 253-215-8782 and use meeting ID: 875 561 7844 and passcode: 12345

If you would like to participate in the meeting via Zoom video conference, visit <https://zoom.us/j/8755617844> and use meeting ID: 875 561 7844 and passcode: 12345

Public comment and questions can be directed to the Clerk of the Board at 360-417-2256 or agores@co.clallam.wa.us.

REQUEST FOR MODIFICATIONS/APPROVAL OF AGENDA

PUBLIC COMMENT – Please limit comments to three minutes (10 minutes total)

CONSENT AGENDA – Any Commissioner may remove items for discussion

- 1a. Approval of vouchers for the week of August 23

Approval of vouchers 

- 1b. Approval of minutes for the week of August 23

Approval of minutes 

REPORTS AND PRESENTATIONS

CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS

- 2a. Agreement with Washington State Health Care Authority for Substance Use Disorder Prevention Services

Agreement 

- 2b. Agreement with Washington State Department of Commerce through the Multi-Jurisdictional Drug-Task Force Program for Olympic Peninsula Narcotics Enforcement Team (OPNET) operating costs

Agreement 

- 2c. Agreement with Scarsella Brothers for the for the Lower Dungeness River Floodplain Restoration and Levee/Road Realignment Project – Phase 1 Earthwork

Agreement 

BIDS AND AWARDS

- 3a. Bid opening - Clallam County VAV Replacement Project

Bid opening 

- 3b. Notice of call for bids to be received no later than 10 a.m. Tuesday, September 28, 2021 for Sequim-Dungeness Way/Woodcock Road Round-about, CRP C1257

Notice of call for bids 

BUDGET

- 4a. Resolution adopting the following Budget Revisions:
Parks & Facilities - Reallocation of funds to pay wages for one Seasonal Ranger hired through Express Personnel for four months/\$13,862

Resolution 

- 4b. Resolution adopting the following Supplemental Appropriations:
Non Departmental - Additional funds from FEMA COVID-19 Relief funding projected to be received this year/\$400,000
Sheriff - Jail - Additional funds from Washington State Department of Ecology Solid Waste Management Community Litter Cleanup Program for cleanup crew supervisor and tool costs/\$31,000
Sheriff - Nine-One-One Enhanced - Additional funding from reimbursement from Washington State Military Department, State E911 Coordination Office for County Coordinator Professional Development Contracts #E21-010 and #E22-012/\$43,480
Health and Human Services - Environmental Health
* Additional funding from the Department of Health Consolidated Contract #22 for the shellfish program, Group A water system, and mosquito trapping/\$11,000
* Additional funding from Department of Health Consolidated Contract #21 for the BEACH program/\$6,500
Public Works - Flood Control - Additional funding from Washington State Department of Ecology for Stormwater Discharge Phase 1 consultant costs/\$30,000

Resolution 

ADMINISTRATION

5a. Vote on Chapter 11 Bankruptcy Mallinckrodt PLC, et al. (5a)*

Vote 

PUBLIC COMMENT – Please limit comments to three minutes

EXECUTIVE SESSION

The Board may recess into Executive Session to consider employment or dismissal of personnel, to review the performance of a public employee, to consult with legal counsel, to consider the position to be taken in collective bargaining, to consider acquisition or sale of real estate, or other matters per RCW 42.30.110

The following meetings are scheduled for the Board of Commissioners August 30 - September 3

Monday, August 30:

9:00 a.m. Work Session

12:00 p.m. WSAC Virtual COVID Update

Tuesday, August 31:

10:00 a.m. Board Meeting

10:30 a.m. Hearing(s) - See Agenda

Friday, September 3:

10:00 a.m. Emergency Management COVID Briefing

HEARING(S) - Beginning at 10:30 a.m.

H1. Consideration of resolution adopting the following Debatable Emergencies:

General Fund Reserves

* Additional funding to provide bridge working capital for the Dungeness Off-Channel Reservoir Project (1 of 4)/\$300,000

* Repayment of funds used to provide bridge working capital for the Dungeness Off-Channel Reservoir Project (4 of 4)/\$300,000

Department of Community Development – Dungeness Reservoir

* Additional funding to provide bridge working capital for the Dungeness Off-Channel Reservoir Project (2 of 4)/\$300,000

* Repayment of funds used to provide bridge working capital for the Dungeness Off-Channel Reservoir Project (3 of 4)/\$300,000

Treasurer – REET Electronic Technology – Additional funding to migrate Harris Govern Tax Assessment Software from old server to new server/\$2,800

Clerk – Additional Funding for costs relating to resentencing and refunding Legal Financial obligations as a result of the Supreme Court Blake decision/\$75,000

Human Resources – Workers' Compensation Claims – Additional funding to cover the Department of Labor & Industries costs for 2021/\$50,000

Human Resources – Unemployment Compensation – Additional funding to cover unanticipated costs due to fraudulent claims during COVID pandemic/\$20,000

Auditor – Additional funding to expend balance of CTCL COVID response funds received in 2020 and return unused funds to the granting entity/\$23,943

Non Departmental – Opportunity Fund – Additional funding from Opportunity Fund to fund higher portion of Clallam County Economic Development Council's personnel costs/\$230,000

Parks & Facilities - Additional funding for expenses related to COVID-19 for services expenditures incurred in July, 2021 expected to be reimbursed through FEMA/\$9,022

Resolution 

INSTRUCTIONS FOR SPEAKING AT A COMMISSIONERS' MEETING:

- Members of the public wishing to address the Board on general items may do so during the designated times on the agenda.
- Members of the public wishing to comment at the public hearing are asked to sign in on the sheet provided giving their name and address.
- The Chair may limit the comment period to 3 minutes for each speaker subject to Board concurrence.
- Speakers, generally, will be heard in the order they signed up. All comments must be made from the speaker's rostrum and any individual making comments shall first state their name and address for the official record.
- General comments, applause, booing from members of the audience are inappropriate and may result in removal.

These guidelines are intended to promote an orderly system for conducting a public hearing so that each person has an opportunity to be heard and to ensure that exercising their right of free speech embarrasses no one.

Note: Written testimony presented by members of the public during the Board meeting is considered a public document and must be submitted to the Clerk of the Board. Copies of public documents from Board meetings are available by contacting the Public Records Department.



19
8/31/21

Date of report: August 25, 2021

General	\$115,109.49
Other	\$449,217.90
Total	\$564,327.39

STATE OF WASHINGTON)

County of Clallam)

This is to certify that the foregoing Final Check Lists a.k.a., Register of Warrants for the period herein indicated, is a full, true, and correct representation of the corresponding payments for services rendered to and supplies and equipment received by all Clallam County government operations as recorded in the books or original entry maintained by this office.

WITNESS MY HAND AND OFFICIAL SEAL THIS _____ DAY OF _____ 2021.

SHOONA RIGGS COUNTY AUDITOR

CLALLAM COUNTY BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS does hereby certify that the services and merchandise herein specified have been received and that the claims listed and numbered above are hereby approved for payment:

BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS
CLALLAM COUNTY, WASHINGTON

MARK OZIAS, Chair

BILL PEACH

RANDY JOHNSON

RICH SILL (County Administrator)

Weekly Expenditures

August 23 - 27, 2021

Fund #	Department	Expenditures		Use Tax	
		General Fund	Other	General Fund	Other
00100.221	Auditor	536.77			
19914.291	BOCC - Veterans Relief		1,688.33		
00100.331-334	Dept. of Community Develop't (DCD)	5,793.01			
30301.331	DCD - Lower Dungeness Floodplain		96.38		
00100.881	District Court II	1,166.93			
11301.511	Health & Human Services (HHS)		103,195.80		
00100.511	HHS - Environmental Health	742.03			
11323.511	HHS - Chem Dep/Mental Hlth		14,446.97		
11331.511	HHS - Developmental Disabilities		587.50		
00100.461	Human Resources (HR)	15,351.76			
50401.461	HR - Risk Management		3,122.11		
50501.461	HR - Workers Compensation		50.00		
00100.411	Information Technology (IT)	14,172.58		30.04	
30701.411	IT - Capital Projects		19,697.73		
00100.851	Juvenile Services	572.48		13.88	
11401.821	Law Library		340.40		
13001/13051	Noxious Weed/LMD #2 (Lake Mgmt. Dist.)		2,611.20		
00100.911/912	Parks Fair Facilities (PFF)	32,846.34			
30101.911	PFF - REET 1 (Real Estate Excise Tax)		5,391.88		
30501.911	PFF - Capital Projects		3,373.21		
00100.841-843	Prosecuting Attorney	7,697.89			
	Public Works (PW)				
10101.611	PW - Roads		241,021.84		
30401.331	PW - Dungeness Reservoir		230.00		
30901.331	PW - Carlsborg Water Mitigation		342.25		
41401.611	PW - Clallam/Seki Sewer		26,606.10		
43401.611	PW - Bullman Beach Water System		518.12		
50301.611	PW - ER&R (Equip't Rental & Revolving)		8,147.46		
00100.811-815	Sheriff	11,801.16			
00100.816	Sheriff - Jail Medical	75.56			
11003.811	Sheriff - Boating Safety		47.81		
11008.811	Sheriff - OPNET Drug		13.64		
11065.811	Sheriff - OPSCAN Operations		5,156.27		
11068.811	Sheriff - Stonegarden		10,614.67		
11080.811	Sheriff - Inmate Commissary		521.62		8.62
00100.861	Superior Court	22,875.14			
12905.861	Superior Court - Dispute Resolution		855.00		
12911.861	Superior Court - Courthouse Facilitator		532.99		
00100.891	Superior Court Clerk	1,433.92			
Total		115,065.57	449,209.28	43.92	8.62

Report Reconciliation		Totals			
Total	564,274.85	General Fund	115,109.49		
Final Check Lists	564,274.85	Other	449,217.90		
Difference	-	Total	564,327.39	Use Tax	52.54

COPY

Prepared by: _____

Sara DeBiddle, Clallam County Auditor's Office

Invoice History Use Tax Report
CLALLAM COUNTY

Tran Date	Vendor Name	Invoice / Credit Memo No.	Doc Group	Taxable Amount	Tax Amount	Invoice Total
8/17/2021	U S BANK	114080	tteel	341.41	30.04	341.41
8/18/2021	CHARM-TEX	0257630-IN	dputnam	135.68	11.94	135.68
8/18/2021	CHARM-TEX	0257034-IN	dputnam	22.00	1.94	22.00
8/19/2021	SWANSONS SERVICES CORP.	1480363	ewaknitz	53.00	4.66	53.00
8/19/2021	SWANSONS SERVICES CORP.	1478271	ewaknitz	45.00	3.96	45.00
Totals:				597.09	52.54	597.09

Final Check List
CLALLAM COUNTY

Auditor

Bank : apbank U S BANK

Check #	Date	Vendor	Invoice	Inv Date	Description	Amount Paid	Check Total
8/31/2021	0000546	EXPRESS SERVICES, INC	25814198	8/3/2021	G PITT	414.81	414.81
8/31/2021	0041361	CAIN, DANIEL	Cain 8-13-21	8/13/2021	AUDIT OF WEST END DROP I	121.96	121.96
Sub total for U S BANK:							536.77

0.*

564,274.85*

1,688.33+

10,378.73+

1,387.99+

12,408.33+

88.08+

1,433.92+

75.56+

28,155.17+

27,696.47+

241,021.84+

8,147.46+

7,697.89+

41,611.43+

2,611.20+

340.40+

572.48+

33,870.31+

18,523.87+

118,972.30+

1,166.93+

5,889.39+

536.77+

0.*

DCD

Bank : apbank U S BANK

Check #	Date	Vendor	Invoice	Inv Date	Description	Amount Paid	Check Total
8/31/2021	0000546	EXPRESS SERVICES, INC	25814184	8/3/2021	CE PRO SERVICES 8-1-21	150.20	150.20
8/31/2021	0001113	OFFICE DEPOT, INC	186970408001	8/5/2021	CE OPERATING SUPPLIES	84.59	
			187975068001	8/9/2021	ADMIN OFFICE SUPPLY	73.64	
			187961796001	8/11/2021	BD OPERATING SUPPLY	39.80	
			187963702001	8/11/2021	ADMIN OFFICE SUPPLY	39.41	
			186968504001	8/5/2021	CE OFFICE SUPPLY	9.12	246.56
8/31/2021	0028699	SOUND PUBLISHING INC	8032701	7/31/2021	AD ON ACCT #48146083	96.38	96.38
8/31/2021	0033438	AHBL INC	127057	7/31/2021	G20 TASK PROFESSIONAL S	3,846.25	3,846.25
8/31/2021	0039042	OLYMPIC PENINSULA SURVEY REF 5-14-21		7/26/2021	REFUND LDV2021-00015	1,550.00	1,550.00
Sub total for U S BANK:							5,889.39

apChkLst
08/24/2021 1:59:10PM

Final Check List
CLALLAM COUNTY

District Court II

Page: 1

Bank : apbank U S BANK

Check #	Date	Vendor	Invoice	Inv Date	Description	Amount Paid	Check Total
8/31/2021	0000296	CENTURYLINK	Aug21CentLink	8/19/2021	AUGUST TELEPHONE SERVICE	109.05	109.05
8/31/2021	0001179	PACIFIC OFFICE EQUIPMENT	1085403	8/19/2021	ENVELOPES	1,057.88	1,057.88
Sub total for U S BANK:							1,166.93

Final Check List
CLALLAM COUNTY

HHS

Bank : apbank U S BANK

Check #	Date	Vendor	Invoice	Inv Date	Description	Amount Paid	Check Total
8/31/2021	0000336	CLALLAM CONSERVATION DISTRICT	EPA21-PIC7	8/11/2021	WQ-PIC IMPLEMENTATION JUL	488.87	
			NEP21-OSS#4	8/11/2021	WQ-NEP PIC OSS COST-SHA	253.16	742.03
8/31/2021	0000363	CLALLAM COUNTY SHERIFF	CCSD-07-21	8/12/2021	HOPS-SDC-FOOD	12,400.00	12,400.00
8/31/2021	0000546	EXPRESS SERVICES, INC	25814194	8/3/2021	HOPS-TEMP PERSONNEL - F	940.80	940.80
8/31/2021	0041605	HOME DEPOT PRO	632087243	7/30/2021	HOPS-SDC-TOILET SEAT COV	40.35	40.35
8/31/2021	0025990	NONDEPARTMENTAL, CLALLAM	DOH-7/2021-2	7/29/2021	HOPS-MASS VACC CLINIC - S	13,201.17	
			DOH-7/2021	7/29/2021	HOPS-MASS VACC CLINIC - F	2,162.98	15,364.15
8/31/2021	0040427	NORPOINT GROUP LLC	1197 NPG	8/15/2021	HOPS-SDC SECURITY	4,690.00	4,690.00
8/31/2021	0037042	OFFICE DEPOT	183345384001	7/30/2021	HOPS-TONER-HHS	491.62	
			186329215001	7/30/2021	HOPS-COPIER TONER-CLINIC	431.71	
			183654847001	7/30/2021	HOPS-GENERAL OFFICE SUP	237.28	
			186322349001	7/30/2021	HOPS-OFFICE SUPPLIES-CLI	188.23	
			183127347001	6/30/2021	HOPS-GENERAL OFFICE SUP	165.24	
			183654855001	7/30/2021	HOPS-CASH BAGS HHS	148.50	
			185481776001	8/2/2021	HOPS-COPIER TONER CLINIC	113.00	
			185515847001	8/2/2021	HOPS-GENERAL SUPPLIES E	52.75	
			186329213001	7/30/2021	HOPS-OFFICE SUPPLIES-CLI	24.89	
			185521158001	8/2/2021	HOPS-OFFICE SUPPLIES EH	14.54	
			183282262001	8/1/2021	HOPS-LARGE ENVELOPES	13.12	
			186329214001	7/30/2021	HOPS-OFFICE SUPPLIES-CLI	12.72	
			185521165001	7/31/2021	HOPS-OFFICE SUPPLIES EH	8.91	
			185521164001	7/31/2021	HOPS-PUSH PINS EH	6.41	1,908.92
8/31/2021	0020015	OLYMPIC COMMUNITY ACTION	07-21-299-315	8/11/2021	HOPS-SDC STAFFING	51,486.62	51,486.62
8/31/2021	0001252	PORT ANGELES, CITY OF	COPA-05/12/21	5/12/2021	HOPS-MASS VACC CLINIC-CI	15,575.32	15,575.32
8/31/2021	0001641	VERIZON WIRELESS	9885124075	7/28/2021	HOPS-CELL PHONES - COVIC	266.55	
			9885124073	7/28/2021	HOPS-COVID PHONE-SIRI	261.54	
			9884719225	7/23/2021	HOPS-CELL PHONE - WIC	169.38	
			9885124074	7/28/2021	HOPS-CELL PHONE-HELEN K	92.17	789.64
8/31/2021	0001509	CORDANT HEALTH SOLUTIONS	TC-9901210731	7/31/2021	CD/MH - LIFT COURT - JULY 2	435.80	435.80
8/31/2021	0000938	LUTHERAN COMMUNITY SERVICES	11323-21-LCSN	8/3/2021	CD/MH - CHILD CHECK - JUNI	6,640.33	
			11323-21-LCSN	8/3/2021	CD/MH - HEALTHY FAMILIES -	4,686.84	11,327.17
8/31/2021	0001139	OLYMPIC PERSONAL GROWTH	11323-21-OPGC	8/2/2021	CD/MH - FILLING THE GAP - M	1,460.00	1,460.00
8/31/2021	0001433	SERENITY HOUSE OF CLALLAM	11323-21-SH-HA	8/3/2021	CD/MH - ADMINISTRATION OI	1,224.00	1,224.00
8/31/2021	0001017	MORNINGSIDE INC	11331-21-MSIDE	8/10/2021	DDD-SSD 8/10/21	150.00	150.00

Bank : apbank U S BANK

(Continued)

<u>Check #</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Vendor</u>	<u>Invoice</u>	<u>Inv Date</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Amount Paid</u>	<u>Check Total</u>
	8/31/2021	0001685 W.I.S.E	9375	7/31/2021	DDD-TECHNICAL ASSISTANC	437.50	437.50
Sub total for U S BANK:							118,972.30

HR

Bank : apbank U S BANK

Check #	Date	Vendor	Invoice	Inv Date	Description	Amount Paid	Check Total
8/31/2021	0000674	GOVCONNECTION, INC.	71575119	8/19/2021	INVOICE 71575119	1,530.87	
			71569767	8/19/2021	INVOICE 71569767	53.58	1,584.45
8/31/2021	0001113	OFFICE DEPOT, INC	187113728001	8/19/2021	INVOICE 187113728001	614.89	
			187141983001	8/19/2021	INVOICE 187141983001	94.69	
			188733080001	8/19/2021	INVOICE 188733080001	76.89	
			187704380001	8/19/2021	INVOICE 187704380001	61.29	847.76
8/31/2021	0025115	RADIA INC PS	7222021 CB	8/19/2021	7222021 CB	35.00	35.00
8/31/2021	0025324	CEDAR GROVE COUNSELING	15756	8/19/2021	INVOICE 15756	450.00	450.00
8/31/2021	0035753	LOOMIS ARMORED US, LLC	12847278	8/19/2021	INVOICE 12847278	757.66	757.66
8/31/2021	0037692	SEBRIS BUSTO JAMES	75362	8/19/2021	INVOICE 75362	10,766.00	
			75361	8/19/2021	INVOICE 75361	448.00	11,214.00
8/31/2021	0042617	PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPME	12755	8/19/2021	INVOICE 12755 CLALLAM COI	3,290.00	3,290.00
8/31/2021	0045459	COASTAL HEALTH	600	8/19/2021	INVOICE 600	345.00	345.00
Sub total for U S BANK:							18,523.87

Bank : apbank U S BANK

Check #	Date	Vendor	Invoice	Inv Date	Description	Amount Paid	Check Total
8/31/2021	0000268	WAVE BUSINESS	103951201-0008	8/19/2021	CPI FIBER COMBINED BILL	6,376.18	6,376.18
8/31/2021	0000296	CENTURYLINK	406569255-0819	8/19/2021	FORKS T-1 LINE	645.97	
			300425321-0819	8/19/2021	FORKS TO FORKS T-1	477.92	
			406389122-0819	8/19/2021	FORKS SHERIFF #2	297.12	
			300561295-0819	8/19/2021	CLALLAM BAY DISPATCH	75.14	
			300511193-0819	8/19/2021	FORKS COURTROOM FAX	66.92	
			406493163-0819	8/19/2021	PENCOME RINGDOWN	65.39	1,628.46
8/31/2021	0001706	CONSOLIDATED TECHNOLOG	2021070312	8/19/2021	IGN PORTION	1,379.19	1,379.19
8/31/2021	0004211	CENTURYLINK	3604527831-081	8/19/2021	MAIN COURTHOUSE	1,432.30	
			3604172850-081	8/19/2021	DID ROLLOVER (PRI ACCT)	1,357.77	
			3604529079-081	8/19/2021	PUBLIC HEALTH (3RD ST)	332.29	
			3605651032-081	8/19/2021	MODEM POOL	134.02	
			3606832263-081	8/19/2021	SHERIFF SEQUIM #2	98.77	
			3606832192-081	8/19/2021	SEQUIM SHERIFF	63.86	
			3604521625-081	8/19/2021	TELEPHONE SWITCH MAIN	57.98	3,476.99
8/31/2021	0022148	CENTURYLINK BUSINESS SE	238303232	8/19/2021	WACC CALLING CARD	6.26	6.26
8/31/2021	0033533	SPOK INC	580877	8/19/2021	IT20210819 - E911 EQUIPMEN	10,987.60	
			580494	8/19/2021	IT20210819A - E911 ALERT PF	8,710.13	19,697.73
8/31/2021	0045293	LUMEN	238063009	8/19/2021	TRUNK 1	1,305.50	1,305.50
Sub total for U S BANK:							33,870.31

Juv SVCs

Bank : apbank U S BANK

Check #	Date	Vendor	Invoice	Inv Date	Description	Amount Paid	Check Total
8/31/2021	0000306	CHARM-TEX	0257630-IN	8/5/2021	DET SUPPLIES	135.68	
			0257034-IN	8/4/2021	DET SUPPLIES	22.00	157.68
8/31/2021	0001273	PREVENTION WORKS	81121PW	8/11/2021	REGISTRATION	50.00	50.00
8/31/2021	0001547	SYSKO FOOD SERVICES OF	355774044	8/10/2021	DET FOOD	163.92	163.92
8/31/2021	0041605	HOME DEPOT PRO	632950960	8/4/2021	DET SUPPLIES	173.30	
			632654539	8/3/2021	DET SUPPLIES	27.58	200.88
Sub total for U S BANK:							572.48

apChkLst
08/25/2021 8:32:42AM

Final Check List
CLALLAM COUNTY

Law Library

Page: 1

Bank : apbank U S BANK

Check #	Date	Vendor	Invoice	Inv Date	Description	Amount Paid	Check Total
8/31/2021	0000907	LEXISNEXIS	3093385912	7/1/2021	LEXIS NEXIS ADVANCE ONLII	286.00	286.00
8/31/2021	0001179	PACIFIC OFFICE EQUIPMENT	1084411	7/30/2021	COPIER SERVICE AUGUST	54.40	54.40
Sub total for U S BANK:							340.40

apChkLst
08/25/2021 8:41:08AM

Final Check List
CLALLAM COUNTY

Nox Weeds

Page: 1

Bank : apbank U S BANK

Check #	Date	Vendor	Invoice	Inv Date	Description	Amount Paid	Check Total	
	8/31/2021	0001410	SCUBA SUPPLIES	81221	8/18/2021	DIVER OVERSIGHT 7/22, 7/29	1,958.40	
				81321	8/18/2021	AIR FILLS	652.80	2,611.20
Sub total for U S BANK:							2,611.20	

Bank : apbank U S BANK

Check #	Date	Vendor	Invoice	Inv Date	Description	Amount Paid	Check Total
8/31/2021	0000034	AIR FLO HEATING CO	47286450	8/19/2021	2009FAC INSTALL TRACER EI	4,896.00	
			43398617	8/19/2021	2009FAC ZONE 2 DIAGNOSTI	353.60	5,249.60
8/31/2021	0000091	ANGELES MILLWORKS & LUM	293997	8/19/2021	JUV MULTISAND, HOOK & LO	37.98	37.98
8/31/2021	0000172	BAXTER A/P OFFICE	15663-4266	8/19/2021	1906CH OIL FOR PRESSURE	26.08	26.08
8/31/2021	0000196	BILLS PLUMBING & SANIKAN	s3608700	8/19/2021	SC SANIKANS	300.00	
			s3608863	8/19/2021	RDG SANIKANS	95.00	
			s3608812	8/19/2021	RH SANIKANS	95.00	490.00
8/31/2021	0000290	CED/STUSSER - SEATTLE	5948-1007783	8/19/2021	SC 2 BATHROOM FANS	275.26	275.26
8/31/2021	0000359	CLALLAM COUNTY PUBLIC W	1480 7/21	8/19/2021	CB JULY SEWER	87.16	87.16
8/31/2021	0000546	EXPRESS SERVICES, INC	25814185	8/19/2021	CH SC WK END 8.1.21 M KEE	3,563.82	3,563.82
8/31/2021	0000561	FERGUSON ENTERPRISES IN	9644428	8/19/2021	CH PLUMBING PARTS	282.88	282.88
8/31/2021	0000714	HARTNAGEL BLDG SUPPLY IN	823802	8/19/2021	2103UP HOOK SAND FOR RH	66.62	66.62
8/31/2021	0000725	HEARTLINE, THE	a17915	8/19/2021	LK PLSNT 2.5 YD TOP SOIL	111.52	
			a17883	8/19/2021	CH MOWER BATTERY	65.23	176.75
8/31/2021	0001252	PORT ANGELES, CITY OF	63871-98716 7/2	8/19/2021	CH JULY UTIL & GARBAGE	17,476.35	
			63871-147906 7/	8/19/2021	CH JULY UTIL	3,387.48	
			60327-89776 7/2	8/19/2021	3RD ST JULY UTIL & GARBAG	617.31	21,481.14
8/31/2021	0001253	PORT ANGELES SOLID WAST	018509	8/19/2021	CH DUMP FEES	118.33	
			017247	8/19/2021	2112UP FENCE POST DUMP F	29.10	
			017807	8/19/2021	RH DUMP FEE	25.22	
			018497	8/19/2021	SMPK LK PLSNT DUMP FEE	9.21	181.86
8/31/2021	0001300	PUBLIC UTILITY DISTRICT	43120 7/21	8/19/2021	RH JULY ELECT	165.58	
			44963 7/21	8/19/2021	RH IRR JULY ELECT	29.71	
			67069 7/21	8/19/2021	DL UNMETERED LIGHT	23.10	218.39
8/31/2021	0001540	SWAIN'S GENERAL STORE IN	290144	8/19/2021	1906CH GAS CAN TIRE FLAT	65.21	
			290074	8/19/2021	CH FLEX TAPE	15.20	
			290091	8/19/2021	2112UP HARDWARE FOR SIG	9.25	89.66
8/31/2021	0001576	THURMAN SUPPLY	766603	8/19/2021	DRA FASTERS SEWER CAP &	91.23	
			768536	8/19/2021	1906CH PRESSURE WASHER	50.99	
			767645	8/19/2021	DRA SEWER COUPLING CRE	-38.32	103.90
8/31/2021	0004211	CENTURYLINK	3606835847 445	8/19/2021	DRA PHONE & INTERNET	144.27	144.27
8/31/2021	0004211	CENTURYLINK	3609283540 820	8/19/2021	CDJ PHONES	90.08	90.08
8/31/2021	0004211	CENTURYLINK	3609283441 593	8/19/2021	SC PHONES	73.44	73.44
8/31/2021	0004448	DAREN'S POINT S TIRE & AU	0086152	8/19/2021	SMPK TURF SAVER	61.82	61.82

Bank : apbank U S BANK

(Continued)

Check #	Date	Vendor	Invoice	Inv Date	Description	Amount Paid	Check Total
8/31/2021	0026957	LEITZ FARMS INC	19670	8/19/2021	DRA FENCE STAYS	31.07	31.07
8/31/2021	0037116	ASSAABLOY ENTRANCE SYS	983620	8/19/2021	CH SLIDER DOOR MAINTENA	528.77	528.77
8/31/2021	0037398	ACCURATE ELECTRIC UNLIMI	16567	8/19/2021	2102FAC JUV CAMERA REPAI	3,268.24	3,268.24
8/31/2021	0041605	HOME DEPOT PRO	633248943	8/19/2021	SC COVID SANITIZER, BLEAC	1,071.38	
			634968127	8/19/2021	CH COVID SPRAY BOTTLES,	804.02	
			634941397	8/19/2021	CH PAPER TOWELS TRIG SP	711.16	
			534941363	8/19/2021	DRA BATH TIISUE	508.39	
			634941389	8/19/2021	SMPK LINERS BATH TISSUE I	377.00	
			633332895	8/19/2021	CH COVID PULSE CADDY	211.86	
			635216856	8/19/2021	CH COVID PULSE CADDY CO	74.17	
			634941371	8/19/2021	DRA ENZYME DIGEST, BROO	57.64	
			633812557	8/19/2021	SC SCRUBBRUSH	13.49	3,829.11
8/31/2021	0041765	CALL LUKE LLC	1008021	8/19/2021	CH PEST SPRAY RODENT BA	191.49	191.49
8/31/2021	0041995	CASCADIA WATER LLC	3401 JunJul 21	8/19/2021	DRA JUNE JULY WATER	682.90	
			3401 AprMay 21	8/19/2021	DRA APRIL MAY WATER	379.14	1,062.04
Sub total for U S BANK:							41,611.43

Bank : apbank U S BANK

Check #	Date	Vendor	Invoice	Inv Date	Description	Amount Paid	Check Total
8/31/2021	0000890	LANGUAGE LINE SERVICES, I	10290501	8/19/2021	LANGUAGE LINE	73.78	73.78
8/31/2021	0001179	PACIFIC OFFICE EQUIPMENT	1084441	8/19/2021	POE CONTRACT	220.78	
			1084440	8/19/2021	POE CONTRACT	205.59	
			1084442	8/19/2021	POE CONTRACT	153.81	
			1084439	8/19/2021	POE	50.40	
			1084443	8/19/2021	POE CONTRACT	49.49	680.07
8/31/2021	0028699	SOUND PUBLISHING INC	48149969	8/19/2021	LEGAL INVOICE	288.00	288.00
8/31/2021	0029872	SEQUIM VALLEY FUNERAL CH	JULYBILLING 8/	8/19/2021	CORONER JULY BILLING	5,750.00	5,750.00
8/31/2021	0041050	ESHOM, JESSICA	337312	8/19/2021	CORONER/COVID	450.00	450.00
8/31/2021	0045696	THURSTON COUNTY CORON	CCC-8012021	8/19/2021	CORONER SERVICES	450.00	450.00
8/31/2021	0045698	WA ST COURT OF APPEALS C	15655	8/19/2021	APPEALS COURT INVOICE	6.04	6.04
Sub total for U S BANK:							7,697.89

Bank : apbank U S BANK

Check #	Date	Vendor	Invoice	Inv Date	Description	Amount Paid	Check Total
8/31/2021	0000594	DECKER CITY HARDWARE, TI	662668	8/11/2021	Propane - WE 910	65.85	65.85
8/31/2021	0000677	GRAINGER INC	9016504400	8/9/2021	Adhesive safety sign, m.strips-F	51.41	51.41
8/31/2021	0000848	PAPE KENWORTH NORTHWE	10775789	8/12/2021	Fuel pump - PA 408	408.00	
			12972094	8/11/2021	Filter elements - PA 415	169.30	
			10769813	8/9/2021	Hub seals-discov - PA Stores	169.12	
			10774881	8/11/2021	Glass windshield - LC 208	139.18	
			10768131	8/9/2021	Glass-Kenworth - PA 238	85.08	
			10770299	8/10/2021	Glass-Kenworth - PA 243	85.08	
			10770300	8/10/2021	Glass-Kenworth - PA 904	85.08	
			10764981	8/5/2021	Gaskets-hubc - PA	6.75	
			10768269	8/9/2021	Return credit: Glass-Kenworth -	-85.08	
			10767508	8/7/2021	Core credit: Inj,Celect 94N1 - P,	-375.36	687.15
8/31/2021	0001187	PAPE MACHINERY INC	12966735	8/12/2021	Weldment hit, pin, bolts - PA 45	2,564.36	
			12956285	8/6/2021	Door, weatherstrip - PA 455	745.60	3,309.96
8/31/2021	0001762	WEST END MOTORS INC	8744	8/4/2021	Install cat back exhaust 5" - LC	759.50	759.50
8/31/2021	0001781	WHITEHEADS AUTO PARTS IN	203253	8/7/2021	Wiper blades - LC S342	56.52	
			204036	8/16/2021	Fuel filter - WE 175	39.48	
			203511	8/11/2021	Air filter - WE 147	32.79	128.79
8/31/2021	0004211	CENTURYLINK	4766812B/08052	8/5/2021	Phone service - CH 20-FICH	82.78	82.78
8/31/2021	0022435	RACE STREET AUTO PARTS	549650	8/17/2021	Em.service rotors, disc br.pads	217.99	
			549631	8/17/2021	Mlatfqt - PA Stores	97.81	
			548560	8/10/2021	Air filters - PA 408	65.85	
			548600	8/10/2021	Grommet mount kit - PA 208	37.82	
			548559	8/10/2021	Air filter - PA 408	32.92	
			54770	8/5/2021	Sockets - PA S321	31.77	
			549431	8/16/2021	Blades, universal cement - PA 1	12.49	496.65
8/31/2021	0032371	ELLIS FAB & DESIGN LLC	2101214	7/31/2021	Trailing roller tubes, mower - PA	2,158.50	2,158.50
8/31/2021	0036423	TEC EQUIPMENT INC	729693K	8/12/2021	Suzzarablu, tote, micro valv-PA	406.87	406.87
Sub total for U S BANK:							8,147.46

Bank : apbank U S BANK

Check #	Date	Vendor	Invoice	Inv Date	Description	Amount Paid	Check Total	
	8/31/2021	0000039	ALBINA FUEL	0287195-IN	8/4/2021	CHIP SEALING OIL ESCALATC	56,337.62	
				0287280-IN	8/5/2021	CHIP SEALING - LC	19,603.58	
				0287227-IN	8/4/2021	CHIP SEALING - LC	19,324.38	
				0287583-IN	8/11/2021	FOG SEALING - LC	13,987.82	
				0287680-DM	8/11/2021	CHIP SEALING DEMURRAGE	544.00	
				0287695-DM	8/11/2021	CHIP SEAL DEMURRAGE - LC	516.81	
				0287696-DM	8/11/2021	CHIP SEAL DEMURRAGE - LC	489.60	
				0287682-DM	8/11/2021	CHIP SEALING DEMURRAGE	435.20	
				0287679-DM	8/11/2021	CHIP SEALING DEMURRAGE	408.01	
				0287681-DM	8/11/2021	CHIP SEALING DEMURRAGE	272.00	
				0287683-DM	7/28/2021	CHIP SEAL DEMURRAGE - LC	244.81	112,163.83
8/31/2021	0000056	ALPINE PRODUCTS INC	TM-204141	8/16/2021	MAINTENANCE SUPPLIES - A	62,657.92	62,657.92	
8/31/2021	0000091	ANGELES MILLWORKS & LUM	294268	8/16/2021	MAINTENANCE SUPPLIES - C	50.30	50.30	
8/31/2021	0000360	CLALLAM COUNTY ER&R	2021.205E	8/16/2021	07/21 GRAVEL	28,368.19		
			2021.214E	8/16/2021	07/21 MONTHLY TRUCK REN	10,614.11		
			2021.204E	8/16/2021	07/21 FACILITIES RENTALS	8,000.00		
			2021.206E	8/16/2021	07/21 ITEMS FROM ER&R INV	7,070.75		
			2021.203E	8/16/2021	07/21 SIGNS USED FROM INV	2,316.63		
			2021.201E	8/16/2021	07/21 ER&R MECHANICS CO	660.00		57,029.68
8/31/2021	0000546	EXPRESS SERVICES, INC	25849062-10101	8/10/2021	08/02/21~08/08/21 ROADS	4,856.39	4,856.39	
8/31/2021	0000555	FASTENAL COMPANY	WAPOR84095	7/29/2021	MAINTENANCE SUPPLIES - S	316.43	316.43	
8/31/2021	0000709	HARBOR SAW & SUPPLY	662602	7/8/2021	MAINTENANCE SUPPLIES - P	59.71	59.71	
8/31/2021	0000714	HARTNAGEL BLDG SUPPLY IN	824160	8/17/2021	MAINTENANCE SUPPLIES - C	381.91	381.91	
8/31/2021	0000885	LAKESIDE INDUSTRIES, INC	169964	8/7/2021	EZ STREET ASPHALT - PA	460.62	460.62	
8/31/2021	0001300	PUBLIC UTILITY DISTRICT	11816-081221	8/12/2021	07/09/21~08/10/21 OLD OLY/KI	56.24	56.24	
8/31/2021	0001551	TACOMA SCREW PRODUCTS	140016723-00	8/9/2021	MAINTENANCE SUPPLIES - P	220.37		
			140016207-00	8/3/2021	MAINTENANCE SUPPLIES - P	65.23		
			140015936-00	8/9/2021	MAINTENANCE SUPPLIES - P	-214.24		71.36
8/31/2021	0001586	TRAFFIC SAFETY SUPPLY CO	INV040705	8/4/2021	MAINTENANCE SUPPLIES - P	134.96	134.96	
8/31/2021	0001635	UTILITIES UNDERGROUND LC	1070245	7/31/2021	07.21 EXCAVATION NOTIFICA	263.16	263.16	
8/31/2021	0004211	CENTURYLINK	6812667-080721	8/7/2021	360-681-2667 726B	191.17		
			6835282-080821	8/8/2021	360-683-5282 747B	127.73		318.90
8/31/2021	0017663	ARAMARK UNIFORM SVCS IN	512000120448	8/12/2021	LAUNDRY SERVICE - LC	16.27	16.27	
8/31/2021	0036423	TEC EQUIPMENT INC	729693K-10101	8/12/2021	MAINTENANCE SUPPLIES - P	406.88	406.88	

Bank : apbank U S BANK

(Continued)

Check #	Date	Vendor	Invoice	Inv Date	Description	Amount Paid	Check Total
8/31/2021	0040272	MATT'S TOOLS USA LLC	119883	8/12/2021	MAINTENANCE SUPPLIES - P	222.04	222.04
8/31/2021	0041605	HOME DEPOT PRO	6332488976	8/5/2021	MAINTENANCE SUPPLIES - D	1,432.03	
			633248984	8/5/2021	MAINTENANCE SUPPLIES - D	123.21	1,555.24
Sub total for U S BANK:							241,021.84

Bank : apbank U S BANK

Check #	Date	Vendor	Invoice	Inv Date	Description	Amount Paid	Check Total
8/31/2021	0000360	CLALLAM COUNTY ER&R	2021.208E	8/16/2021	07/21 FUEL	42.30	42.30
8/31/2021	0000546	EXPRESS SERVICES, INC	25849062-41401	8/10/2021	08/02/21~08/06/21 WWTP	426.06	426.06
8/31/2021	0001540	SWAIN'S GENERAL STORE IN	290218	8/16/2021	MAINTENANCE SUPPLIES - V	173.80	173.80
8/31/2021	0001621	USA BLUE BOOK	683703	8/3/2021	MAINTENANCE SUPPLIES - V	191.69	191.69
8/31/2021	0045452	WILSON ENGINEERING LLC	16299	7/26/2021	WWTP VALUE PLANNING	25,772.25	25,772.25
8/31/2021	0000348	CLALLAM COUNTY DEPT OF,	21-0598	8/9/2021	WATER TESTING SERVICES	230.00	230.00
8/31/2021	0039043	ROBINSON NOBLE	21-0567	8/4/2021	CRLSBRG MITIGATION ANAL	342.25	342.25
8/31/2021	0000348	CLALLAM COUNTY DEPT OF,	21-0607	8/12/2021	WATER TESTING SERVICES	23.00	23.00
8/31/2021	0000546	EXPRESS SERVICES, INC	25849062-43401	8/10/2021	08/02/21~08/06/21 BBWA	261.28	
			25814184-43401	8/3/2021	07/26/21~07/30/21 BBWA	233.84	495.12
Sub total for U S BANK:							27,696.47

Bank : apbank U S BANK

Check #	Date	Vendor	Invoice	Inv Date	Description	Amount Paid	Check Total
8/31/2021	0000268	WAVE BUSINESS	103229302-0008	8/1/2021	TV SERVICE	333.62	
			103229002-0008	8/1/2021	TV SERVICE	286.29	
			124030601-0008	8/1/2021	INTERNET SERVICE	122.30	742.21
8/31/2021	0000296	CENTURYLINK	410622965-Aug2	8/19/2021	INTERNET SERVICE 8/1-8/31	3,919.69	3,919.69
8/31/2021	0000296	CENTURYLINK	406092135-Aug2	8/6/2021	INTERNET SERVICE 8/6-9/5	1,236.58	1,236.58
8/31/2021	0000296	CENTURYLINK	300421654-Aug2	8/6/2021	INTERNET SERVICE 8/6-9/5	224.72	224.72
8/31/2021	0000359	CLALLAM COUNTY PUBLIC W	1481 Aug21	8/13/2021	SEWER CHARGES	56.50	56.50
8/31/2021	0000360	CLALLAM COUNTY ER&R	2021.209E	8/16/2021	CAR MAINTENANCE	761.41	
			2021.202E	8/16/2021	CAR MAINTENANCE	66.00	
			2021.210E	8/16/2021	CAR MAINTENANCE	13.64	841.05
8/31/2021	0000363	CLALLAM COUNTY SHERIFF	CCSO SG19-15	6/4/2021	STONEGARDEN OT	6,216.77	6,216.77
8/31/2021	0000546	EXPRESS SERVICES, INC	25814191	8/3/2021	CALL CENTER REP	894.00	
			25849070	8/10/2021	CALL CENTER REP	894.00	1,788.00
8/31/2021	0000628	GALLS LLC	019010360	8/9/2021	UNIFORM WOOLMAN, B.	343.84	
			018966719	8/3/2021	UNIFORM CORTANI, T.	75.01	418.85
8/31/2021	0001140	OLYMPIC PRINTERS INC	28380	8/9/2021	PRINTING	218.69	218.69
8/31/2021	0001252	PORT ANGELES, CITY OF	72110	6/25/2021	STONEGARDEN 19 OFFICER	3,008.00	3,008.00
8/31/2021	0001300	PUBLIC UTILITY DISTRICT	88052-Aug21	8/11/2021	UTILITIES KITFOX LANE	47.81	47.81
8/31/2021	0001426	SEQUIM, CITY OF	2019-020PD	6/17/2021	STONEGARDEN 18 OFFICER	1,389.90	1,389.90
8/31/2021	0001543	SWANSONS SERVICES CORP	1480363	8/5/2021	INDIGENT PAKS	53.00	
			1478271	7/29/2021	INDIGENT PAKS	45.00	98.00
8/31/2021	0001704	WA ST DEPT OF HEALTH	60921300	8/16/2021	MHP LICENSE RENEWAL	116.00	116.00
8/31/2021	0001723	WSDOT/WA ST FERRIES	RK377075	8/1/2021	FERRY FEES	49.85	49.85
8/31/2021	0001734	WA ST PATROL	I22000085	8/2/2021	BACKGROUND CHECKS	982.75	982.75
8/31/2021	0004361	USA TODAY	0015658682	8/1/2021	INMATE NEWSPAPERS	90.00	90.00
8/31/2021	0020849	U S BANK	0097-Aug21	8/6/2021	RETIREMENT PLAQUE	59.79	59.79
8/31/2021	0029266	NI GOVERNMENT SERVICES	I21072909221	8/1/2021	SATELLITE PHONE SERVICE	44.08	44.08
8/31/2021	0033486	LN CURTIS & SONS INC	INV512808	7/30/2021	BODY ARMOR	5,496.58	
			INV516607	8/12/2021	BODY ARMOR	259.98	5,756.56
8/31/2021	0037042	OFFICE DEPOT	187790031001	8/11/2021	OFFICE SUPPLIES FOR JAIL	45.45	
			186515312001	8/4/2021	OFFICE SUPPLIES	20.66	
			187791329001	8/11/2021	OFFICE SUPPLIES FOR JAIL	13.03	79.14
8/31/2021	0041605	HOME DEPOT PRO	633526769	8/6/2021	JAIL SUPPLIES	165.31	165.31
8/31/2021	0043498	SOUND UNIFORM SOLUTIONS	202106SU137	6/18/2021	DUTY GEAR EARLS	604.92	604.92

Sub total for U S BANK: 28,155.17

apChkLst
08/25/2021 9:42:41AM

Final Check List
CLALLAM COUNTY

Sheriff Jail Med

Page: 1

Bank : apbank U S BANK

<u>Check #</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Vendor</u>	<u>Invoice</u>	<u>Inv Date</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Amount Paid</u>	<u>Check Total</u>
	8/31/2021	0025115	RADIA INC PS				
			Z89Z3VR	8/19/2021	INMATE MEDICAL	27.92	
			Z8A5V43	8/19/2021	INMATE MEDICAL	23.82	
			Z89Z3US	8/19/2021	INMATE MEDICAL	23.82	75.56
Sub total for U S BANK:							75.56

apChkLst
08/25/2021 10:22:55AM

Final Check List
CLALLAM COUNTY

Clerk

Page: 1

Bank : apbank U S BANK

Check #	Date	Vendor	Invoice	Inv Date	Description	Amount Paid	Check Total
8/31/2021	0001561	TECHNOLOGY UNLIMITED INC	353310	8/17/2021	MAINT RENEAL FOR CANON	1,060.80	1,060.80
8/31/2021	0037042	OFFICE DEPOT	182733178001	8/17/2021	CLERK'S OFFICE SUPPLIES	326.90	
			182907567001	8/17/2021	CLERK'S OFFICE SUPPLIES	26.10	
			182907558001	8/17/2021	CLERK'S OFFICE SUPPLIES	20.12	373.12
Sub total for U S BANK:							1,433.92

apChkLst
08/25/2021 10:33:23AM

Final Check List
CLALLAM COUNTY

Superior Court (1)

Page: 1

Bank : apbank U S BANK

Check #	Date	Vendor	Invoice	Inv Date	Description	Amount Paid	Check Total	
	8/31/2021	0032740	FUSON, JOE	FUS1721862	8/18/2021	20-7-00226-05 - BODEY - WITI	11.68	11.68
	8/31/2021	0045691	REGISTER, AMANDA	REG1721863	8/18/2021	20-1-00264-05 - MAHLUM - WI	21.76	21.76
	8/31/2021	0045692	MAHLUM, REBECA	MAH1721864	8/18/2021	20-1-00264-05 - MAHLUM - WI	21.20	21.20
	8/31/2021	0045693	BANKSON, EMMA	BAN1721865	8/18/2021	21-1-00069-05 - LADD - WITNE	23.44	23.44
	8/31/2021	0045694	ANDREWS, TATIKI	AND1721860	8/18/2021	20-7-00226-05 - IN RE: BODEY	10.00	10.00
Sub total for U S BANK:							88.08	

apChkLst
08/25/2021 11:26:21AM

Final Check List
CLALLAM COUNTY

Superior Court (2)

Page: 1

Bank : apbank U S BANK

Check #	Date	Vendor	Invoice	Inv Date	Description	Amount Paid	Check Total
8/31/2021	0000716	HAYDEN, JOHN F	JH 08-21	8/18/2021	AUGUST 2021 - CHINS/YAR A	2,333.33	2,333.33
8/31/2021	0001607	KAREN L UNGER, P.S.	KU 08-21	8/18/2021	AUGUST 2021 - ADULT CRIMI	3,000.00	3,000.00
8/31/2021	0002298	JOHN D BLACK, PLLC	JB 08-21	8/18/2021	AUGUST 2021 - JUVENILE OF	700.00	700.00
8/31/2021	0020134	STANLEY B MYERS, JR, ATTO	SM 08-21	8/18/2021	AUGUST 2021 - ADULT CRIMI	3,000.00	3,000.00
8/31/2021	0021617	WOLFLEY LAW OFFICE P.S.	LW 08-21	8/18/2021	AUGUST 2021 - ADULT CRIMI	3,000.00	3,000.00
			JW 08-21	8/18/2021	AUGUST 2021 - CONTEMPT S	375.00	3,375.00
Sub total for U S BANK:							12,408.33

apChkLst
08/25/2021 12:48:25PM

Final Check List
CLALLAM COUNTY

Superior Court (3) Page: 1

Bank : apbank U S BANK

Check #	Date	Vendor	Invoice	Inv Date	Description	Amount Paid	Check Total
8/31/2021	0000357	CLALLAM-JEFFERSON CO PR07-21 CF		8/18/2021	JULY 2021 - COURT FACILITA	532.99	532.99
8/31/2021	0001212	PENINSULA DISPUTE RESOL07-21 PDRC		8/18/2021	JULY 2021 - PDRC SURCHAR	855.00	855.00
Sub total for U S BANK:							1,387.99

Bank : apbank U S BANK

Check #	Date	Vendor	Invoice	Inv Date	Description	Amount Paid	Check Total
8/31/2021	0001113	OFFICE DEPOT, INC	185059477001	8/19/2021	7/22/21-5X8 (10 EA) DAY PLAN	130.45	130.45
8/31/2021	0001179	PACIFIC OFFICE EQUIPMENT	1085272	8/19/2021	8/06/21-TONER CARTRIDGE >	174.06	
			1084454	8/19/2021	7/2021-CONTRACT COST RA1	62.59	
			1084457	8/19/2021	7/2021-CONTRACT COST RA1	38.00	
			1084456	8/19/2021	8/2021-CONTRACT BASE RAT	27.20	
			1084452	8/19/2021	8/2021-CONTRACT BASE RAT	27.20	
			1084455	8/19/2021	8/01/21-CONTRACT BASE RA	17.41	
			1084453	8/19/2021	7/2021-CONTRACT COST, CA	2.87	349.33
8/31/2021	0001607	KAREN L UNGER, P.S.	10095	8/19/2021	19-1-00032-05, ST. V. BAUER	8,221.70	8,221.70
8/31/2021	0001764	WEST PAYMENT CENTER, TH	844863306	8/19/2021	AUGUST 2021 - LAW BOOKS,	252.42	252.42
8/31/2021	0032133	ROBERT N TULLOCH, ATTOR	206122	8/19/2021	21-4-00130-05, GUARDIANSHI	1,007.50	1,007.50
8/31/2021	0037934	MATTHEW BENDER & CO INC	26538490	8/19/2021	723/21-WA APPEL REPORTS,	208.90	208.90
8/31/2021	0039420	MUCKLEY, TIFFANY	MUC1722027	8/19/2021	JULY 2021 - MILEAGE FOR DE	127.68	127.68
8/31/2021	0044356	BOSTON, JOANNA	BOS1722012	8/19/2021	7/26/21-DEPENDENCY 201, F	42.75	
			BOS1721997	8/19/2021	7/12/21-DEPENDENCY 201, F	38.00	80.75
Sub total for U S BANK:							10,378.73

Veterans

Bank : apbank U S BANK

Check #	Date	Vendor	Invoice	Inv Date	Description	Amount Paid	Check Total
8/19/2021	0001252	PORT ANGELES, CITY OF	KE7278 8/19/21	8/19/2021	UTILITIES	199.70	199.70
8/19/2021	0001300	PUBLIC UTILITY DISTRICT	HJ3974 8/19/21	8/19/2021	UTILITIES	88.63	88.63
8/19/2021	0020849	U S BANK	AD3154 8/19/21	8/19/2021	FOOD	250.00	
			DJ5903 8/19/21	8/19/2021	FOOD	250.00	
			BR4125 8/19/21	8/19/2021	FOOD	150.00	
			LR0934 8/19/21	8/19/2021	FOOD	150.00	
			MA6289 8/19/21	8/19/2021	FOOD	150.00	
			SW8839 8/19/21	8/19/2021	FOOD	150.00	
			MR0685 8/19/21	8/19/2021	FOOD	100.00	
			RA5095 8/19/21	8/19/2021	FOOD	100.00	
			MR0685 8/19/21	8/19/2021	FOOD	50.00	
			RA5095 8/19/21	8/19/2021	FUEL	50.00	1,400.00
Sub total for U S BANK:							1,688.33



BOARD of CLALLAM COUNTY COMMISSIONERS MINUTES for the week of August 23 - 27, 2021

1b
8/31/21

WORK SESSION – 9 a.m.

The work session convened at 9 a.m., Monday, August 23, 2021. Present were Commissioners Ozias, Johnson and Peach and Administrator Sill.

Items of discussion per the agenda published August 19 were:

- Calendar/Correspondence
- Agreement with Washington State Health Care Authority for Substance Use Disorder Prevention Services
- Discussion and request for authorization to move forward with Permit Planning project
- Discussion of long term plan for addressing space concerns of Jail facilities
- Agreement with Washington State Department of Commerce through the Multi-Jurisdictional Drug-Task Force Program for Olympic Peninsula Narcotics Enforcement Team (OPNET) operating costs
- Notice of call for bids to be received no later than 10 a.m. Tuesday, September 28, 2021 for Sequim-Dungeness Way/Woodcock Road Round-about, CRP C1257
- Agreement with Habitat for Humanity Clallam County for American Rescue Plan Act funds
- Discussion and request to adjust American Rescue Plan Act funds for Food Support for Local Food Banks category

Meeting concluded at 12 p.m. and continued to the Department of Natural Resources quarterly report meeting convening at 1 p.m. Present were Commissioners Ozias (video), Johnson and Peach, and Administrator Sill.

Department of Natural Resources

- Quarterly income report

Meeting adjourned at 1:53 p.m.

REGULAR MEETING OF THE BOARD OF CLALLAM COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

Chair Ozias called the meeting to order at 10 a.m., Tuesday, August 24, 2021. Also present were Commissioners Johnson and Peach, and Administrator Sill.

REQUEST FOR MODIFICATIONS/APPROVAL OF AGENDA

ACTION TAKEN: CRJm to adopt the agenda as presented, CBPs, mc

PUBLIC COMMENT

- David Jenson, Sequim, commented on code enforcement issue.
- Kenneth Reandeau, Port Angeles, commented the old Port Angeles Humane Society, item 4a, Clallam Bay Food Bank

CONSENT AGENDA

1a Approval of vouchers for the week of August 16

1b Approval of minutes for the week of August 16

ACTION TAKEN: CRJm to adopt the consent agenda as presented, CBPs, mc

BOARD of CLALLAM COUNTY COMMISSIONERS
MINUTES for the week of August 23 – 27, 2021
Page 2

REPORTS AND PRESENTATIONS

- CBP commented on Hipcamp, Code Enforcement
- CRJ commented on Marbled Murrelet, Healthy Food Coalition, 4-H Livestock Auction, Port Angeles Food Bank
- CMO commented on Northwest Straits Commission, Ian's Ride – Accessibility Awareness in the Outdoors

CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS

- 2a Agreement with the Washington State Administrative Office of the Courts for support of the Family and Juvenile Court Improvement Plan

ACTION TAKEN: CRJm to approve, CBPs, mc

- 2b Agreement with the Washington State Administrative Office of the Courts for the purpose of reimbursement costs associated with hiring of attorneys to represent a parent or court visitor

ACTION TAKEN: CRJm to approve, CBPs, mc

- 2c Agreement with Children's Home Society of Washington for Parents for Parents Program

ACTION TAKEN: CRJm to approve, CBPs, mc

- 2d Agreement with Habitat for Humanity Clallam County for American Rescue Plan Act funds

ACTION TAKEN: CRJm to approve, CBPs, mc

BIDS AND AWARDS

- 3a Bid opening – Emergency Operations Center/Emergency Management Department and a 911 Communications Center

Contractor

OAC Services, Inc.

Lawhead Architects P.S.

ACTION TAKEN: CRJm to forward the bids to the Sheriff's Office for review and recommendation, CBPs, mc

ADMINISTRATION

- 4a Resolution appointing Walter Morton to the Clallam Bay / Sekiu Community Action Team

ACTION TAKEN: CRJm to adopt, CBPs, mc

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

- 5a Resolution authorizing action on current use assessment (CUA) applications pursuant to Clallam County Code Chapter 27.08, Open Space

ACTION TAKEN: CRJm to adopt, CBPs, mc

PUBLIC COMMENT

- Kenneth Reandeau, Port Angeles, commented on Hipcamp, Code Enforcement, Clallam County drought, Clallam County Comprehensive Plan, shortage of housing
- Ed Bowen, Clallam Bay, commented on Department of the Interior Notice of Non-Gaming Land Acquisition Application with Jamestown S'Klallam Tribe (see attached).
- Mike Doherty, Port Angeles, commented on Climate Change, books he dropped off at the BOCC office, study of wildfire damage, encouraged us to do better informing residents of the potential danger of sea level rise, funding for electric vehicle charging stations, Jefferson County does a better job at hosting Commissioner Meetings.

BOARD of CLALLAM COUNTY COMMISSIONERS
MINUTES for the week of August 23 – 27, 2021
Page 3

Meeting concluded at 10:44 a.m. and continued to an executive session at 1 p.m. to discuss Mallinckrodt PLC Chapter 11 Bankruptcy.

EXECUTIVE SESSION

The Board convened in open session at 1 p.m. to discuss Mallinckrodt PLC Chapter 11 Bankruptcy. Present were Commissioners Ozias, Johnson and Peach, Human Resources Director/Administrator Sill, Health and Human Services Director LoPiccolo, Prosecuting Attorney Nichols, Chief Civil Deputy Prosecuting Attorney Stanley, Deputy Prosecuting Attorney Boughton, Christopher Graver – Keller Rohrback, and David Ko - Keller Rohrback.

Mallinckrodt has proposed a Plan of Reorganization that has been sent to Clallam County. The BOCC should consider the plan and vote to either accept or reject the plan. The deadline for voting is **September 3, 2021.**

This litigation may be discussed with legal counsel in Executive Session pursuant to RCW 42.30.110(1)(i), which states that executive sessions may be held "to discuss with legal counsel representing the agency litigation or potential litigation to which the agency, the governing body, or a member acting in an official capacity is, or is likely to become, a party, when public knowledge regarding the discussion is likely to result in an adverse legal or financial consequence to the agency."

ACTION TAKEN: CRJm to recess to executive session for 30 minutes, CBPs, mc

Board convened in open session at 1:27 p.m. and CMO noted no action will be taken.

BOCC will discuss and plan next steps at work session on Monday, August 30, 2021.

Meeting concluded at 1:28 p.m. and continued to executive session at 1:30 p.m. to discuss The Civil Survival Project v. State of Washington, et al., King County Superior Court Case No. 21-2-03266-1.

EXECUTIVE SESSION

The Board convened in open session at 1:30 p.m. to discuss The Civil Survival Project v. State of Washington, et al., King County Superior Court Case No. 21-2-03266-1. Present were Commissioners Ozias, Johnson and Peach, Human Resources Director/Administrator Sill, Chief Financial Officer Lane, Prosecuting Attorney Nichols, Chief Civil Deputy Prosecuting Attorney Stanley, Deputy Prosecuting Attorney Boughton.

This is a Blake-related class action currently against the State, King County, and Snohomish County that is being expanded to individually name all 39 counties. The suit is currently pending in King County Superior Court before Judge Michael Scott.

Plaintiffs essentially assert two claims, both of which seek refunds of the money they paid toward LFOs imposed on their judgments of conviction for simple drug possession. Their first claim is for unjust enrichment / restitution / money had and received. Their second claim is rescission, which seeks to unwind the plea agreements between the plaintiffs and the State. The amended complaint expands their relief to request that the court in a civil lawsuit somehow vacate a prior criminal conviction. Plaintiffs also allude to unspecified collateral damages, but have included no cause of action directly addressed to these claimed damages. Plaintiffs have a broad view that Blake covers all drug possession convictions back to the 1950s.

BOARD of CLALLAM COUNTY COMMISSIONERS
MINUTES for the week of August 23 – 27, 2021
Page 4

This litigation may be discussed with legal counsel in Executive Session pursuant to RCW 42.30.110(1)(i), which states that executive sessions may be held "to discuss with legal counsel representing the agency litigation or potential litigation to which the agency, the governing body, or a member acting in an official capacity is, or is likely to become, a party, when public knowledge regarding the discussion is likely to result in an adverse legal or financial consequence to the agency."

ACTION TAKEN: CRJm to recess to executive session for 30 minutes, CBPs, mc

Board convened in open session at 1:55 p.m. and CMO noted no action will be taken.

Meeting concluded at 1:56 p.m. and continued to 9 a.m., Monday, August 30.

There are no Zoom chat logs for the week of August 23.

The Board of Commissioners attended a WSAC Virtual Assembly – COVID 19 update, Department of Natural Resources Meeting, Executive Sessions, Williams Shore Memorial Pools District Meeting, Regional Economic Development Planning Meeting, Clallam Transit Meeting, KONG Radio Show and Emergency Management Meeting during the week of August 23.

PASSED AND ADOPTED this thirty-first day of August 2021

BOARD OF CLALLAM COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

Mark Ozias, Chair

ATTEST:

Randy Johnson

Loni Gores, CMC, Clerk of the Board

Bill Peach

KEY TO ABBREVIATIONS:

ARS Administrator Rich Sill

CMO Commissioner Mark Ozias

CRJ Commissioner Randy Johnson

CBP Commissioner Bill Peach

m

moved

mc

motion carried

s

seconded

Gores, Alanna

Ed Bowen
Public Comment
8/24/21

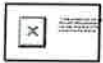
From: Ed Bowen <rockypt@olypen.com>
Sent: Tuesday, August 24, 2021 10:00 AM
To: Peach, Bill; Johnson, Randy; Ozias, Mark
Cc: Gores, Alanna
Subject: Public Comment at BOCC 24AUG2021
Attachments: DOI Trust Transfer comment to BOCC 24AUG2021.pdf

*** EXTERNAL EMAIL *** This message was sent from outside our County network.

BOCC

For inclusion in to the record for today's BOCC board meeting 24AUG2021, 2nd Public Comment period on the agenda in support of my verbal comments to be presented via Zoom.

Ed Bowen
P.O. Box 111
Clallam Bay, WA 98326



Virus-free. www.avg.com

August 24, 2021

Clallam Board of County Commissioners (BOCC),

You were presented correspondence at your worksession on August 9, 2021 from the Department of Interior. I believe this correspondence requires action of the BOCC as the legislative body for the County. I have not been able to ascertain the intentions of the BOCC from individual conversations with commissioners and therefore make the request for a need of the BOCC to take action on this submission by the Federal government that will affect local and State jurisdiction in this county. The BOCC is tasked to represent the citizens of this county and take action in the best interest of all said citizens.

These jurisdictional transfers have historically created conflicts with the planning and land use regulations of the county. This is likely a transfer that will have significant impacts to the planning by the county and the State in regards to everything from protection of agriculture interest in the county's Conservation Futures program to corridor transportation activities and interest. These transfers also contribute to loss of land base for taxing purposes; shouldn't the Federal government at least be obligated to offset this burden on the remaining tax base, and beyond a poorly appropriated program as the Federal Payment In Lieu of Taxes if that is even an option? I stated "likely" because I haven't even learned from the individual commissioners where the property is located, what the zoning is along with all of the other aspects brought up in the correspondence; there is no attachment A made available either. My concern is this submission has not been open and transparent for any action, if any action is being taken by the county beyond just reviewing the letter; at least to a point it is public in any assessment and discussion by the BOCC.

I ask the board as a whole to take action in a public manner.

Ed Bowen

Attch: DOI Letter 2AUG2021 w/o Attachment A

P.O. Box 111

Clallam Bay, WA 98326



IN REPLY REFER TO:
Real Estate Services
TR-4609-P5

United States Department of the Interior
NORTHWEST REGIONAL OFFICE
911 NE 11th Ave
Portland, Oregon 97232

RECEIVED
CLALLAM CO. COMMISSIONERS

AUG 06 2021

1...2...3...A...

Case Number: 29883

NOTICE OF NON-GAMING LAND ACQUISITION APPLICATION

Pursuant to the Code of Federal Regulations, Title 25, INDIANS, 151.10 On-Reservation, notice is given of the application filed by the JAMESTOWN S'KLALLAM TRIBE to have real property accepted "in trust" for said applicant by the United States of America. The determination whether to acquire this property "in trust" will be made in the exercise of discretionary authority which is vested in the Secretary of the Interior, or his authorized representative, U.S. Department of the Interior. To assist us in the exercise of that discretion, we invite your comments on the proposed acquisition. In order for the Secretary to assess the impact of the removal of the subject property from the tax rolls, and if applicable to your organization, we also request that you provide the following information:

- (1) If known, the annual amount of property taxes currently levied on the subject property allocated to your organization;
- (2) Any special assessments, and amounts thereof, that are currently assessed against the property in support of your organization;
- (3) Any governmental services that are currently provided to the property by your organization; and
- (4) If subject to zoning, how the intended use is consistent, or inconsistent, with the zoning.

We provide the following information regarding this application:

Applicant:

JAMESTOWN S'KLALLAM TRIBE

Legal Land Description/Site Location:

See "Exhibit A" for legal descriptions.

Project Description/Proposed Land Use:

Olympia Peninsula Discovery Trail, residential, agricultural (hay production), and light commercial development, such as construction of a convenient store and fueling station

As indicated above, the purpose for seeking your comments regarding the proposed trust land acquisition is to obtain sufficient data that would enable an analysis of the potential impact on

NOLA001



local/state government, which may result from the removal of the subject property from the tax roll and local jurisdiction.

This notice does not constitute, or replace, a notice that might be issued for the purpose of compliance with the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) of 1969.

Your written comments should be addressed to the Bureau of Indian Affairs office listed at the top of this notice. Any comments received within thirty days of your receipt of this notice will be considered and made a part of our record. You may be granted one thirty day extension of time to furnish comments, provided you submit a written justification requesting such an extension within thirty days of receipt of this letter. Additionally, copies of all comments will be provided to the applicant for a response. You will be notified of the decision to approve or deny the application.

If any party receiving the enclosed notice is aware of additional governmental entities that may be affected by the subject acquisition, please forward a copy to said party.

A copy of the application, excluding any documentation exempted under the Freedom of Information Act (FOIA), is available for review at the above address. A request to make an appointment to review the application, or questions regarding the application, may be directed to the NORTHWEST REGIONAL AGENCY Office attention: SHERRY A. JOHNS, NORTHWEST REGIONAL REALTY OFFICER, (503) 872-2879.

Sincerely,


Bryan L. Mercier, Regional Director

Digitally signed by BRYAN
MERCIER
Date: 2021.08.02 08:10:25
-07'00'

REGIONAL DIRECTOR

Enclosure(s)

NOLA001


Office Codes: P1P1061129 AD Number: 4200255996 Case: 29883

Gores, Alanna

From: Ed Bowen <rockypt@olypen.com>
Sent: Tuesday, August 24, 2021 10:39 AM
To: Peach, Bill; Johnson, Randy; Ozias, Mark
Cc: Gores, Alanna
Subject: This is a matter of record to the poor opportunity to speak public comment during Covid-19 24AUG2021

*** EXTERNAL EMAIL *** This message was sent from outside our County network.

BOCC,

All three commissioners respond to my request by saying in essence "No interest" in responding to the letter. But you failed to do your job to even do the assessment of the points brought up in the letter, the whole letter and not just the Discovery Trail. How did you represent my concerns and interest as a citizen today? That is the question I now hold you accountable to respond to.

Ed Bowen
P.O. Box 111
Clallam Bay, WA 98326



Virus-free. www.avg.com



AGENDA ITEM SUMMARY

(Must be submitted NLT 3PM Wednesday for next week agenda)

29
8/31/21

Department: **Juvenile Services**

WORK SESSION ☒ Meeting Date: **08/23/2021**

REGULAR AGENDA ☒ Meeting Date: **08/31/2021**

Required originals approved and attached? ☒
Will be provided on:

Item summary:

- | | | |
|---|---|--|
| ☐ Call for Hearing | ☒ Contract/Agreement/MOU Contract #851.21.005 | |
| ☐ Resolution | ☐ Proclamation | ☐ Budget Item |
| ☐ Draft Ordinance | ☐ Final Ordinance | ☐ Other Discussion only |

Documents exempt from public disclosure attached: ☐

Executive summary:

The Community Prevention and Wellness Initiative aims to "increase the capacity to implement direct and environmental substance use disorder (SUD) prevention services in the community to prevent and reduce the misuse and abuse of alcohol, tobacco, marijuana, opioids, and other drugs.

Budgetary impact: (Is there a monetary impact? If so, are funds for this already allocated or is a budget change necessary? If this is a contract and a budget change is necessary, the budget change form must be submitted with the item at work session and for the regular agenda) **If a budget action is required, has it been submitted and a copy attached?** ☐

Budget change will be necessary to account for increased revenue and expenditures.

Recommended action: (Does the Board need to act? If so, what is the department's recommendation?)
Review and sign.

County Official signature & print name:

Jody Jacobsen Jody Jacobsen

Name of Employee/Stakeholder attending meeting:

Cindy Hanson Cindy Hanson
Rachel Ray Rachel Ray

Relevant Departments: _____

Date submitted: 08/13/2021

* Work Session/Reg Meeting - Submit 2 single sided/not stapled copies + 2 AIS and 3 originals (stapled) + AIS

** Regular Meeting - Submit 1 single sided/not stapled copy and originals (1 or 3 copies)

	CLIENT SERVICES CONTRACT		HCA Contract Number: K5533
	for CPWI Prevention Services - Cohort 7		

This Contract is by and between the State of Washington Health Care Authority (HCA) and the Contractor identified below.

CONTRACTOR NAME Clallam County Juvenile & Family Services		CONTRACTOR DOING BUSINESS AS (DBA)	
CONTRACTOR ADDRESS Street 1912 W 18TH ST		City PORT ANGELES	State WA
		Zip Code 98363	
CONTRACTOR CONTACT Cynthia L Hanson	CONTRACTOR TELEPHONE 360-565-2646	CONTRACTOR E-MAIL ADDRESS chanson@co.clallam.wa.us	
Is Contractor a Subrecipient under this Contract? ☒ YES ☐ NO		CFDA NUMBER(S):	FFATA Form Required ☒ YES ☐ NO
HCA PROGRAM Substance Use Disorder Prevention		HCA DIVISION/SECTION Division of Behavioral Health and Recovery	
HCA CONTACT NAME AND TITLE Isaac Wulff		HCA CONTACT ADDRESS 626 8th Avenue SE PO Box 42730 Olympia, WA 98504-2730	
HCA CONTACT TELEPHONE (360) 725- 1058		HCA CONTACT E-MAIL ADDRESS isaac.wulff@hca.wa.gov	
CONTRACT START DATE July 1, 2021	CONTRACT END DATE June 30, 2023	TOTAL MAXIMUM CONTRACT AMOUNT \$220,000	

The following Attachments and Exhibits are attached and are incorporated into this Contract by reference:

☒ Attachments (specify):

Attachment 1: Statement of Work

Attachment 2: Confidential Information Security Requirements

Attachment 3: Business Associate Agreement

Attachment 4: Data Use, Security and Confidentiality

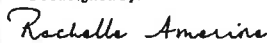
Attachment 5: Federal Compliance, Certifications and Assurances

Attachment 6: Federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act (FFATA) Data Collection Form

Attachment 7: SAMHSA Award Terms

Attachment 8: Federal Award Identification for Subrecipients

The parties signing below warrant that they have read and understand this Contract, and have authority to execute this Contract. This Contract will be binding on HCA only upon signature by both parties.

CONTRACTOR SIGNATURE	PRINTED NAME AND TITLE	DATE SIGNED
HCA SIGNATURE 	PRINTED NAME AND TITLE Rachelle Amerine, Contracts Administrator	DATE SIGNED 7/30/2021

Approved as to form only by:

Contents

RECITALS 7

1. DEFINITIONS.....7

2. PURPOSE 13

3. TERM 13

4. APPLICABLE LAW 13

5. PERFORMANCE STANDARDS 14

6. CONTRACTOR AND HCA CONTRACT MANAGERS..... 14

7. CONTRACTOR MONITORING 15

7.1. SUBRECIPIENT COMPLIANCE..... 15

7.2. MONITORING ACTIVITIES 16

8. COMPENSATION AND BILLING..... 17

8.1. CONSIDERATION AND SOURCE OF FUNDS 17

8.2. REIMBURSEMENTS 18

8.3. INVOICE SYSTEM..... 19

8.4. PAYMENTS FOR UNALLOWABLE COSTS AND/OR OVERPAYMENTS 20

8.5. STATE AND FEDERAL FUNDING REQUIREMENTS 20

9. SUBCONTRACTING 21

9.1. SUBCONTRACT LANGUAGE..... 21

9.2. SUBCONTRACT MONITORING 22

10. REMEDIAL ACTION 24

10.1. CAUSES..... 24

11. THIRD-PARTY BENEFICIARIES..... 24

12. DISPUTES..... 24

12.1. REQUESTING A DISPUTE 24

12.2. CONTENT OF THE DISPUTE REQUEST:..... 25

12.3. ACTION ON THE REQUEST: 25

13. INSURANCE 25

13.1. GENERAL LIABILITY INSURANCE..... 25

13.2. WORKER’S COMPENSATION..... 26

13.3. EMPLOYEES AND VOLUNTEERS 26

13.4. SUBCONTRACTORS 26

13.5. SEPARATION OF INSURED..... 26

13.6. INSURERS 26

13.7. EVIDENCE OF COVERAGE 26

13.8. MATERIAL CHANGES 27

13.9. GENERAL 27

14.	NOTICES	27
15.	TAXES, FEES AND LICENSES.....	27
15.1.	TAXES.....	27
15.2.	FEES/LICENSES	28
16.	ACCESS TO DATA	28
17.	AMENDMENT	28
18.	ANTITRUST ASSIGNMENT	28
19.	ASSIGNMENT.....	29
20.	ASSURANCES	29
21.	ATTORNEY'S FEES	29
22.	BILLING LIMITATIONS	29
23.	CHANGE IN STATUS	29
24.	COMPLIANCE WITH APPLICABLE LAW	29
25.	CONFLICT OF INTEREST	29
26.	CONFORMANCE	30
27.	CONTRACTOR CERTIFICATION REGARDING ETHICS	30
28.	COVENANT AGAINST CONTINGENT FEES	30
29.	DEBARMENT CERTIFICATIONS	30
30.	FORCE MAJEURE.....	31
31.	FRAUD AND ABUSE REQUIREMENTS	31
32.	GOVERNING LAW AND VENUE	31
33.	HEALTH AND SAFETY	31
34.	HOLD HARMLESS AND INDEMNIFICATION.....	31
35.	INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR	32
36.	INDUSTRIAL INSURANCE COVERAGE	32
37.	INSPECTION	32
38.	LIMITATION OF AUTHORITY	32
39.	MAINTENANCE OF RECORDS	33
40.	PAY EQUITY	33
41.	PUBLICITY	33
42.	RECORDS AND DOCUMENTS REVIEW	34
43.	REGISTRATION WITH THE STATE OF WASHINGTON.....	34
44.	REMEDIES NON-EXCLUSIVE	34

45.	RIGHTS IN DATA/OWNERSHIP	34
46.	SEVERABILITY	35
47.	SITE SECURITY	35
48.	SURVIVABILITY	35
49.	SYSTEM SECURITY	36
50.	TERMINATION FOR CONVENIENCE	36
51.	TERMINATION FOR DEFAULT	36
52.	TERMINATION DUE TO CHANGE IN FUNDING	36
53.	TERMINATION OR EXPIRATION PROCEDURES	37
53.1.	CONTRACT CLOSEOUT	38
54.	TREATMENT OF PROPERTY	38
55.	WAIVER	39
56.	ORDER OF PRECEDENCE	39

ATTACHMENT 1 - STATEMENT OF WORK

ATTACHMENT 2 - CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION SECURITY REQUIREMENTS

ATTACHMENT 3 – BUSINESS ASSOCIATE AGREEMENT

ATTACHMENT 4 - DATA USE, SECURITY, AND CONFIDENTIALITY

ATTACHMENT 5 – FEDERAL COMPLIANCE, CERTIFICATIONS, AND ASSURANCES

ATTACHMENT 6 - FEDERAL FUNDING ACCOUNTABILITY AND TRANSPARENCY ACT (FFATA) DATA COLLECTION FORM

ATTACHMENT 7 - SUBSTANCE ABUSE AND MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES ADMINISTRATION (SAMHSA) AWARD TERMS

ATTACHMENT 8 - FEDERAL AWARD IDENTIFICATION FOR SUBRECIPIENTS

RECITALS

The state of Washington, acting by and through the Health Care Authority (HCA), issued a Request for Applications (RFA) dated April 19, 2021, (Exhibit A) to seek out parties interested in participating in the Community Prevention and Wellness Initiative (CPWI) as a Cohort 7 Coalition in accordance with its authority under chapters 39.26 and 41.05 RCW.

Clallam County Juvenile & Family Services submitted a timely Response to HCA's RFA #2021HCA4 (Exhibit B).

HCA evaluated all properly submitted Responses to the above-referenced RFA and has identified **Clallam County Juvenile & Family Services** as the Apparent Successful Applicant.

HCA has determined that entering into a Contract with **Clallam County Juvenile & Family Services** will meet HCA's needs and will be in the State's best interest.

NOW THEREFORE, HCA awards to **Clallam County Juvenile & Family Services** this Contract, the terms and conditions of which will govern Contractor's providing to HCA the Community Prevention and Wellness Services.

Both parties agree to the following terms and conditions:

1. DEFINITIONS

"Administrative Costs" or **"Indirect Costs"** are elements of costs incurred by the Contractor as costs that are necessary to administrate or operate a program that are not considered direct program costs. Admin/indirect costs are those elements of cost incurred by the entity or organization as a whole and are not generally subject to the direct control of the individual department managers. Criteria for Administrative/Indirect Costs, Contract-Specific Direct Costs, and Shared Direct Costs are outlined in the Substance Use Disorder Prevention and Mental Health Promotion Services Billing Guide. Further, all references to the term "Admin" or "Indirect" are hereby replaced by "Admin/Indirect."

"Agent" shall mean the Washington State Health Care Authority Director and/or the Director's delegate authorized in writing to act on behalf of the Director.

"Allowable Cost" means an expenditure which meets the test of the appropriate executive office of the president of the United States' Office of Management and Budget (OMB) circular. The most significant factors which determine whether a cost is allowable are the extent to which the cost is:

- Necessary and reasonable;
- Allocable;
- Authorized or not prohibited under Washington state or local laws and regulations;
- Adequately documented.

"Authorized Representative" means a person to whom signature authority has been delegated in writing acting within the limits of his/her authority.

"Awards and Revenues" or **"A&R"** details the Contractor's Awards and Revenues. For new funding starting 7/1/2021, the Awards and Revenue will be sent separately from the Contract and is incorporated within the Contract by reference to the Award and Revenues. The Contractor must budget and bill according to each Award and Revenues.

"Breach" means the unauthorized acquisition, access, use, or disclosure of confidential information that compromises the security, confidentiality, or integrity of the confidential information.

“Business Associate” means a Business Associate as defined in 45 CFR 160.103, who performs or assists in the performance of an activity for or on behalf of HCA, a Covered Entity, which involves the use or disclosure of protected health information (PHI). Any reference to Business Associate in this Contract includes Business Associate’s employees, agents, officers, Subcontractors, third party contractors, volunteers, or directors.

“Business Days and Hours” means Monday through Friday, 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., Pacific Time, except for holidays observed by the state of Washington.

“Certified Prevention Professional” or **“CPP”** means the Prevention Specialist certification recognized by the International Credentialing and Reciprocity Consortium (IC&RC) and supported by the Prevention Specialist Certification Board of Washington, www.pscbw.com.

“CFR” means the Code of Federal Regulations. All references in this Contract to CFR chapters or sections include any successor, amended, or replacement regulation. The CFR may be accessed at <http://www.ecfr.gov/cgi-bin/ECFR?Page=browse>.

“Coalition” means a formal arrangement for cooperation and collaboration between groups or sectors of a community. Each participant in the Coalition retains their identity, but all agree to work together toward a common goal of building a safe, healthy, and drug-free community.

“Community” means an approved geographic area within school district boundaries, or within High School Attendance Areas (HSAA) and their feeder schools.

“Community Prevention and Wellness Initiative” or **“CPWI”** means the HCA substance use disorder prevention delivery system that focuses prevention services in high-need communities in Washington State as approved by HCA.

“Confidential Information” means information that is protected from disclosure to the public or other unauthorized persons under chapter 42.56 RCW or other federal or state laws. Confidential information includes, but is not limited to, personal information.

“Contract” or **“Agreement”** means the entire written agreement between HCA and Contractor, including any exhibits, documents, or materials incorporated by reference. The parties may execute this contract in multiple counterparts, each of which is deemed an original and all of which constitute only one agreement. E-mail (electronic mail) or fax (facsimile) transmission of a signed copy of this contract shall be the same as delivery of an original.

“Contractor” means the individual or entity performing services pursuant to this contract and includes the Contractor’s owners, members, officers, directors, partners, employees, and/or agents, unless otherwise stated in this Contract. For purposes of any permitted subcontract, “Contractor” includes any subcontractor and its owners, members, officers, directors, partners, employees, and/or agents.

“CSAP” means SAMHSA’s Center for Substance Abuse Prevention. CSAP works with federal, state, public, and private organizations to develop a comprehensive prevention system.

“Cultural Competency” means a set of congruent behaviors, attitudes and policies that come together in a system, or agency, and enables that system or agency to work effectively in cross-cultural situations. A culturally competent system of care acknowledges and incorporates at all levels the importance of language and culture, assessment of cross-cultural relations, knowledge and

acceptance of dynamics of cultural differences, and expansion of cultural knowledge and adaptation of services, to meet culturally unique needs.

“Data” means information produced, furnished, acquired, or used by Contractor in meeting requirements under this contract. This includes Personal Information and Protected Health Information.

“DBHR” means the **“Division of Behavioral Health and Recovery,”** a division of HCA, or its successors.

“DEA” means the United States federal **“Drug Enforcement Agency”**.

“Debarment” means an action taken by a federal agency or official to exclude a person or business entity from participating in transactions involving certain federal funds.

“Dedicated Marijuana Account” or **“DMA”** means revenue generated by taxation of retail marijuana as a result of the implementation of Initiative 502 (I-502) as authorized by the Washington State Legislature in 2E2SHB 2136.

“DUNS” or **“Data Universal Numbering System”** means a unique identifier for businesses. DUNS numbers are assigned and maintained by Dun and Bradstreet (D&B) and are used for a variety of purposes, including applying for government contracting opportunities.

“Effective Date” means the first date this Contract is in full force and effect. It may be a specific date agreed to by the parties; or, if not so specified, the date of the last signature of a party to this Contract.

“Encrypt” means to encode confidential information into a format that can only be read by those possessing a “key”; a password, digital certificate or other mechanism available only to authorized users. Encryption must use a key length of at least 128 bits.

“Ensure” means to make sure that something will happen or will be available within the resources identified in the Consideration.

“EPA” means the Environmental Protection Agency.

“Evidence-Based Program” or **“EBP”** means a program that has been tested in heterogeneous or intended populations that can be implemented with a set of procedures to all successful replication in Washington. An EBP has had multiple randomized and/or statistically-controlled evaluations, or one large multiple-site randomized and/or statistically-controlled evaluations, and the weight of the evidence from a systematic review demonstrates sustained improvements in at least one of the desired outcomes.

“For Profit” means a business or institution initiated or operated for the purpose of making a profit.

“General Fund State” or **“GFS”** or **“SFG”** means the administrative/indirect allocation awarded for Substance Abuse Block Grant.

“HCA Contract Manager” means the individual identified on the cover page of this Contract who will provide oversight of the Contractor’s activities conducted under this Contract.

“Health Care Authority” or **“HCA”** means the Washington State Health Care Authority, any division, section, office, unit or other entity of HCA, or any of the officers or other officials lawfully representing HCA.

"Health Disparities" means a particular type of health difference that is closely linked with social, economic, and/or environmental disadvantage. Health disparities adversely affect groups of people who have systematically experienced greater obstacles to health based on their racial or ethnic group; religion; socioeconomic status; gender; age; mental health; cognitive sensory, or physical disability; sexual orientation or gender identity; geographic location; or other characteristics historically linked to discrimination or exclusion." (Healthy People 2020).

"Health Equity" means the attainment of the highest level of health for all people. Achieving health equity requires valuing everyone equally with focused and ongoing societal efforts to address avoidable inequalities, historical and contemporary injustices, and the elimination of health and health care disparities." (Healthy People 2020)

"Innovative Program" means a program that does not fall into the other categories of Evidence-based, Research-based, or Promising.

"Media Materials and Publications" means:

- News Release: A brief written announcement the agency provides to reporters highlighting key events, research, results, new funding and programs, and other news;
- Paid Media: Any advertising space/time that is purchased for prevention/coalition messages (printed publications/newspapers, online, outdoor, on-screen, TV and radio);
- Earned Media: Published news stories (print, broadcast or online) resulting from the Contractor's Agreements with reporters;
- Donated Media, including public service announcements. Any free advertising space or time from broadcast, print, outdoor, online, and other advertising vendors;
- Social Media: Also referred to as new media: messaged posted online of Facebook, Twitter, YouTube, Instagram, Snapchat, and similar sites; and
- Other Media Material and Publications: Other print and video materials that are created under this Contract.

"Office of Contracts and Procurement" or **"OCP"** means the Washington State Health Care Authority central headquarters contracting office, or successor section or office.

"OMB" means the Office of Management and Budget of the executive office of the president of the United States.

"Overpayment" means any payment or benefit to the Contractor in excess of that to which the Contractor is entitled by law, rule, or this Contract, including amounts in dispute.

"Partnerships for Success" or **"PFS"** means the Federal Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SMHSAA) Grant 2013 and 2018, CFDA number 93.243.

"Personal information" means information identifiable to any person, including, but not limited to, information that relates to a person's name, health, finances, education, business, use or receipt of governmental services or other activities, addresses, telephone numbers, social security numbers, driver license numbers, other identifying numbers, and any financial identifiers.

"Physically Secure" means that access is restricted through physical means to authorized individuals only.

“Prevention Activity Data” means information input to the “Substance Abuse Disorder Prevention Mental Health Promotion Online Reporting System” or “Minerva” or its successor to record all active prevention services including outcome measures. This information will be used to verify services identified in A-19 invoices prior to payment and must be entered into Minerva by the close of business of the fifteenth (15th) of each month for prevention activities provided during the previous month.

“Prevention System Manager” or **“PSM”** means the designee assigned to manage day to day responsibilities associated with this Contract.

“Program Income” means gross income earned by the non-Federal entity that is directly generated by a supported activity or earned as a result of the Federal award during the period of performance.

“Promising Program” means a program that is based on statistical analyses or a well-established theory of change, shows potential for meeting the “evidence-based” or “research-based” criteria, and could include the use of a program that is evidence-based for outcomes other than the alternative use.

“Proprietary Information” means information owned by Contractor to which Contractor claims a protectable interest under law. Proprietary Information includes, but is not limited to, information protected by copyright, patent, trademark, or trade secret laws.

“Protected Health Information” or **“PHI”** means individually identifiable information that relates to the provision of health care to an individual; the past, present, or future physical or mental health or condition of an individual; or past, present, or future payment for provision of health care to an individual, as defined in 45 CFR 160.103. Individually identifiable information is information that identifies the individual or about which there is a reasonable basis to believe it can be used to identify the individual, and includes demographic information. PHI is information transmitted, maintained, or stored in any form or medium. 45 CFR 164.501. PHI does not include education records covered by the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act, as amended, 20 USC 1232g(a)(4)(b)(iv).

“Public information” means information that can be released to the public. It does not need protection from unauthorized disclosure, but does need protection from unauthorized change that may mislead the public or embarrass HCA.

“RCW” means the revised code of Washington. All references in this contract to RCW chapters or sections shall include any successor, amended, or replacement statute. Pertinent RCW chapters can be accessed at: <http://apps.leg.wa.gov/rcw/>.

“Regular Annual Schedule” means consistent, reliable services with a pattern of implementation intervals throughout the year.

“Regulation” means any federal, state, or local regulation, rule, or ordinance.

“Research-Based Program” means a program that has been tested with a single randomized and/or statistically controlled evaluation, demonstrates sustained desirable outcomes; or where the weight of the evidence from a systematic review supports sustained outcomes as identified in the term “evidence-based,” but does not meet the full criteria for “evidence-based.”

“SAMHSA” means the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

“Secured Area” means an area to which only authorized representatives of the entity possessing the confidential information have access. Secured areas may include buildings, rooms or locked storage

containers (such as a filing cabinet) within a room, as long as access to the confidential information is not available to unauthorized personnel.

“Sensitive Information” means information that is not specifically protected by law, but should be limited to official use only, and protected against unauthorized access.

“State Opioid Response” or **“SOR”** or **“SOR II”** means the Federal Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA) Grant, CFDA number 93.788.

“Statement of Work” or **“SOW”** means a detailed description of the work activities the Contractor is required to perform under the terms and conditions of this Contract, including the deliverables and timelines identified in Attachment 1.

“Subcontract” means any separate agreement or contract between the Contractor and an individual or entity (“Subcontractor”) to perform all or a portion of the duties and obligations that the contractor is obligated to perform pursuant to this contract.

“Substance Abuse Block Grant” or **“SABG”** means Federal Substance Abuse Block Grant funded by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA), CFDA number 93.959.

“Substance Use Disorder” or **“SUD”** means a cluster of cognitive, behavioral, and physiological symptoms indicating that an individual continues using the substance despite significant substance-related problems. The diagnosis of a Substance Use Disorder is based on a pathological pattern of behaviors related to the use of the substances.

“Substance Use Disorder Prevention and Mental Health Promotion Services Billing Guide” means the Supplementary Instructions and Fiscal Policy Standards for Reimbursable Costs as used by HCA, located at <https://www.hca.wa.gov/billers-providers-partners/prior-authorization-claims-and-billing/provider-billing-guides-and-fee-schedules#t>.

“Substance Use Disorder Prevention and Mental Health Promotion Online Reporting System” or **“Minerva”** or its successor means the management information system maintained by HCA that collects planning, demographic, and prevention service data.

“Successor” means any entity which, through amalgamation, consolidation, or other legal succession becomes invested with rights and assumes burdens of the original contractor.

“Subaward” means an award provided by a pass-through entity to a subrecipient for the subrecipient to carry out part of a federal award received by the pass-through entity. It does not include payments to a contractor or payments to an individual that is a beneficiary of a federal program. A subaward may be provided through any form of legal agreement, including any agreements that the pass-through entity considers a contract.

“Sub-Recipient” means a non-federal entity that receives a subaward from a pass-through entity to carry out part a federal program, but does not include an individual that is a beneficiary of such a program. A sub-recipient may also be a recipient of other federal awards directly from a federal awarding agency.

“USC” means the United States Code. All references in this Contract to USC chapters or sections will include any successor, amended, or replacement statute. The USC may be accessed at <http://uscode.house.gov/>.

“**Vendor**” means a dealer, distributor, merchant, or other seller providing goods or services that are required for the conduct of a federal program. These goods or services may be for an organization's own use or for the use of beneficiaries of the federal program.

“**WAC**” means the Washington administrative code. All references in this contract to WAC chapters or sections shall include any successor, amended, or replacement regulation. Pertinent WAC chapters or sections can be accessed at: <http://apps.leg.wa.gov/wac/>.

2. PURPOSE

The purpose of this contract is to obtain CPWI Prevention Services in order to increase capacity to implement direct and environmental substance use disorder prevention services in high need communities qualified to immediately implement identified evidence-based practices and programs to prevent and reduce the misuse and abuse of alcohol, tobacco, marijuana, opioids, and/or other drugs.

3. TERM

The initial term of this Contract will commence on **July 1, 2021**, and continue through **June 30, 2023**, unless terminated sooner as provided herein.

This Contract may be extended in whatever time increments HCA deems appropriate.

Work performed prior to full contract execution, signed by the authorized representatives of both parties will be at the sole risk of the Contractor. HCA will not pay any costs incurred before a Contract or subsequent amendment is fully executed.

4. APPLICABLE LAW

These legal resources identified below are incorporated by reference and include but are not limited to the following:

- i. 21 CFR Food and Drugs Chapter I, Subchapter C, Drugs: General;
- ii. 42 CFR Subchapter A-General Provisions, Part 2 Confidentiality of Alcohol and Drug Abuse Patient Records;
- iii. Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968;
- iv. 45 CFR Public Welfare, Part 96 Block Grants, Subpart L Substance Abuse Block Grant;
- v. Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for HHS Award, 45 CFR Part 75, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for HHS Awards;
- vi. Substance Use Disorder Prevention and Mental Health Promotion Services Billing Guide <https://www.hca.wa.gov/billers-providers-partners/prior-authorization-claims-and-billing/provider-billing-guides-and-fee-schedules#t>;
- vii. Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964;
- viii. Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973;
- ix. Title II of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990;
- x. Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972;

- xi. The Age Discrimination Act of 1975; and
- xii. The Department of Justice Non-Discrimination Regulations at 28 CFR Part 42, Subparts C, D, E and G, and 28 CFR Parts 35 and 39.

If this Contract is not supported by federal funds, then all references to Federal laws and regulations do not apply.

5. PERFORMANCE STANDARDS

Contractor is expected to adhere to the following performance standards throughout the duration of this Contract:

- i. Adherence to all applicable state and federal laws, including but limited to all legal resources identified in Section 4 of this Contract;
- ii. Use of professional judgment;
- iii. Collaboration with HCA staff in Contractor’s conduct of services;
- iv. Conformance with HCA directions regarding the delivery of services;
- v. Timely, accurate and informed communications;
- vi. Regular completion and updating of project plans, reports, documentation, and communications;
- vii. Ensure all services and activities provided by the Contractor or subcontractors are designed and delivered in such a manner sensitive to the needs of all diverse populations;
- viii. Regular, punctual attendance at all meetings; and
- ix. Provision of high quality services.

6. CONTRACTOR AND HCA CONTRACT MANAGERS

Contractor's Contract Manager or designee will have prime responsibility and final authority for the services provided under this Contract and be the principal point of contact for the HCA Contract Manager for all business matters, performance matters, and administrative activities.

HCA's Contract Manager or designee is responsible for monitoring the Contractor's performance and will be the contact person for all communications regarding Contract performance and deliverables. The HCA Contract Manager or designee has the authority to accept or reject the services provided and must approve Contractor's invoices prior to payment.

The contact information provided below may be changed by written notice of the change (email acceptable) to the other party.

CONTRACTOR Contract Manager Information	HEALTH CARE AUTHORITY Contract Manager Information
--	---

Name:	Cynthia L Hanson	Name:	Isaac Wulff
Address:	1912 W 18th St Port Angeles, WA 98363	Address:	621 8 th Avenue SE P.O. Box 42730 Olympia, WA 98504
Phone:	360-565-2646	Phone:	(360) 725- 1058
Email:	chanson@co.clallam.wa.us	Email:	isaac.wulff@hca.wa.gov

7. CONTRACTOR MONITORING

HCA will monitor the performance of the Contractor against goals and performance standards as stated in Attachment 1: *Statement of Work*. Substandard performance as determined by HCA will constitute non-compliance with this Contract. If action to correct such substandard performance is not taken by the Contractor within a reasonable period of time after being notified by HCA, suspension or termination procedures will be initiated.

7.1. Subrecipient Compliance

If the Contractor is a subrecipient (as defined in 45 CFR 75.351) of federal awards, then the Contractor shall:

- i. Maintain records that identify, in its accounts, all federal awards received and expended and the federal programs under which they were received, by Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance (CFDA) title and number, award number and year, name of the federal agency, and name of the pass-through entity;
- ii. Maintain internal controls that provide reasonable assurance that the Contractor is managing federal awards in compliance with laws, regulations, and provisions of contracts or grant agreements that could have a material effect on each of its federal programs;
- iii. Prepare appropriate financial statements, including a schedule of expenditures of federal awards;
- iv. Incorporate 45 CFR Part 75, Subpart F, Audit Requirements, into all agreements between the Contractor and its Subcontractors who are sub-recipients;
- v. Comply with any future amendments to 45 CFR Part 75, Subpart F, Audit Requirements, and any successor or replacement Circular or regulation;
- vi. Comply with the applicable requirements of 45 CFR Part 75, Subpart E, Cost Principles, and any future amendments to 45 CFR Part 75, Subpart E, Cost Principles, and any successor or replacement; and
- vii. Comply with the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968, Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, Title II of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, The Age Discrimination Act of 1975, and The Department of Justice Non-Discrimination Regulations, 28 C.F.R. Part 42, Subparts C, D, E, and G, and 28 C.F.R. Part 35 and 39.

(Go to www.ojp.usdoj.gov/ocr/statutes.htm for additional information and access to the aforementioned Federal laws and regulations.)

7.1.1. Single Audit Compliance

If the Contractor is a subrecipient and expends \$750,000 or more in federal awards from any and/or all sources in any fiscal year, the Contractor shall procure and pay for a single audit or a program-specific audit for that fiscal year. Upon completion of each audit, the Contractor shall:

- i. Submit to the HCA contact person the data collection form and reporting package specified in 45 CFR Part 75, Subpart F, Audit Requirements reports required by the program-specific audit guide (if applicable), and a copy of any management letters issued by the auditor.
- ii. Follow-up and develop corrective action for all audit findings; in accordance with 45 CFR Part 75, Subpart F, Audit Requirements, including preparing a "Summary Schedule of Prior Audit Findings."

7.2. Monitoring Activities

The Contractor is required to meet or exceed the monitoring activities, as outlined below. Compliance will be monitored throughout the performance period to assess risk. Concern will be addressed through a Corrective Action Plan. Monitoring activities may include, but are not limited to:

- i. Review of financial and performance reports;
- ii. Monitoring and documenting the completion of Contract deliverables;
- iii. Documentation of phone calls, meetings (e.g. agendas, sign-in sheets, meeting minutes), e-mails and correspondence;
- iv. Review of reimbursement requests and supporting documentation to ensure allowability and consistency with Contract work plan, budget and Federal requirements;
- v. Observation and documentation of Contract-related activities, such as trainings and events;
- vi. On-site visits or desk audits to review records and inventories, to verify source documentation for reimbursement requests and performance reports, and to verify completion of deliverables.

7.2.1. Corrective Action Plans

HCA may require the Contractor to develop a Corrective Action Plan (CAP), which must be submitted for approval to HCA within fifteen (15) calendar days of notification unless otherwise specified. CAPs may require modification to any policies or procedures by the Contractor relating to fulfillment of its obligations pursuant to this

Contract. HCA, at its sole discretion, may extend or reduce the time allowed for corrective action depending upon the nature of the situation.

- i. CAPs must at a minimum include:
 - a. A brief description of the finding(s), including all relevant information specific to the issue(s);
 - b. Specific actions taken and to be taken by the Contractor, including a timetable and a description of the monitoring to be performed.
- ii. CAPs are subject to approval by HCA. HCA may:
 - a. Accept the plan as submitted;
 - b. Accept the plan with specified modifications;
 - c. Request a modified plan;
 - d. Reject the plan.

7.2.2. Extension to Deliverables

The Contractor must request prior written approval from the HCA Contract Manager to waive or extend a due date identified in Attachment 1: *Statement of Work* and, once approved, submit those deliverables and the associated costs on the next scheduled reimbursement due date.

Waiving or missing deadlines serves as an indicator for assessing an agency's level of risk of noncompliance with the regulations, requirements, and the terms and conditions of the Contract and may increase required monitoring activities.

Any request for a waiver or extension of a due date identified in Attachment 1: *Statement of Work* will be treated as a request for an Amendment of the Contract. This request must be submitted to the HCA Contract Manager sufficiently in advance of the due date to provide adequate time for HCA to review and consideration and may be granted or denied within HCA's sole discretion.

8. COMPENSATION AND BILLING

8.1. Consideration and Source of Funds

Total consideration payable to the Contractor for satisfactory performance of the work under this Contract is up to a maximum of **\$220,000**, including any and all expenses, in accordance with the *Award and Revenues*.

Funding for any additional periods past the initial term are contingent on satisfactory completion of all contract requirements and continued state and/or federal funding. Contractors may be required to submit an updated Action Plan and Budget to HCA in order to receive funding for additional terms.

Funding that supports this Contract comes from state and/or federal grant funds, HCA, and the Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance (CFDA) as listed within the Awards and

Revenue. Any state or federal funds obligated under this Contract which are not expended according to the timeline on the Awards and Revenues, may not be used or carried forward to any other Contract or time period.

Subrecipients shall only use federal award funds under this Contract to supplement existing funds and will not use them to replace (supplant) non-federal funds that have been budgeted for the same purpose. The Subrecipient may be required to demonstrate and document that a reduction in non-federal resources occurred for reasons other than the receipt or expected receipt of federal funds.

8.2. Reimbursements

HCA shall reimburse the Contractor only for actual incurred and allowable costs for the services identified in this Contract and in accordance with the Substance Use Disorder Prevention and Mental Health Promotion Services Billing Guide.

The Contractor shall not bill and HCA shall not pay for services performed under this contract, if the contractor has charged or will charge another agency of the state of Washington or any other party for the same services.

Reimbursement requests will not be approved for payment until the Contractor is current with all reporting requirements contained in this Contract.

HCA shall not make any payments in advance or anticipation of the delivery of services to be provided pursuant to this Contract.

All work under this Contract must end on or before the funding source end date and the final reimbursement request must be submitted to HCA within forty-five (45) calendar days after the funding source end date, except as otherwise authorized by either (1) written amendment of this Contract or (2) written notification from the HCA to the Contractor.

Upon expiration of the Contract, any claims for payment for costs due and payable under this Contract that are incurred prior to the expiration date must be submitted by the Contractor to HCA within sixty (60) calendar days after the Contract expiration date or within forty-five (45) calendar days after the funding source end date, whichever comes first, except as otherwise authorized by either (1) written amendment of this Contract or (2) written notification from the HCA to the Contractor.

The Contractor must submit invoices for costs due and payable under this contract within ninety (90) days of the date services were provided or within sixty (60) calendar days after the Contract expiration date or within forty-five (45) calendar days after the funding source end date, whichever comes first, except as otherwise authorized by either (1) written amendment of this Contract or (2) written notification from HCA to the Contractor.

HCA is under no obligation to pay any claims that are submitted forty-six (46) or more days after the funding source end date, sixty-one (61) or more calendar days after the Contract expiration date, or ninety-one (91) or more calendar days after the date of services were

provided ("Belated Claims"). HCA will pay Belated Claims at its sole discretion, and any such potential payment is contingent upon the availability of funds.

Payment shall be considered timely if made by HCA within thirty (30) business days after receipt and acceptance by HCA of the properly completed invoices. Payments shall be sent to the address designated by the Contractor on page one (1) of this Contract. HCA may, at its sole discretion, withhold payment claimed by the Contractor for services rendered if Contractor fails to satisfactorily comply with any term or condition of this Contract.

8.3. Invoice System

The Contractor shall submit invoices using State Form A-19 Invoice Voucher, or such other form as designated by HCA. Consideration for services rendered shall be payable upon receipt of properly completed invoices which shall be submitted via email to: A-19DBHR@hca.wa.gov by the Contractor not more often than monthly unless otherwise specified. Please include the contract number in the subject line of the email, followed by the Prevention System Naming Convention and cc the Contract Manager or designee when submitting the invoice. Contractor may bill for cost reimbursement for month of service if appropriate service data is provided in Minerva.

Invoices must describe and document to HCA's satisfaction a description of the work performed, the progress of the project, and fees. If expenses are invoiced, invoices must provide a detailed breakdown of each type. All fund sources are to be billed for separately as outlined on the A-19 Invoice Voucher. All invoices will be reviewed and must be approved by the Contract Manager or his/her designee prior to payment. HCA shall not be obligated to reimburse the Contractor for any services or activities performed prior to having a fully executed copy of this Contract. The Contractor shall ensure all expenditures for services and activities under the Contract are submitted on the A-19 invoice and have the associated appropriate Minerva data entry.

HCA will deny incorrect or incomplete invoices to the Contractor for correction and reissue. The Contract Number must appear on all invoices, bills of lading, packages, and correspondence relating to this Contract.

In order to receive payment for services or products provided to a state agency, Contractor must register with the Statewide Payee Desk at <https://ofm.wa.gov/it-systems/statewide-vendorpayee-services/receiving-payment-state>. Payment will be directly deposited in the bank account or sent to the address Contractor designated in its registration.

Administrative/indirect costs shall be billed separately from direct prevention services as indicated on the A-19 invoice.

- i. Administrative/Indirect costs are defined in Section 1. Definitions.
- ii. The Contractor shall use no more than eight percent 8% of each fund source allocation for administrative/indirect costs.

- i. Contractor may bill up to 8% of total costs to Administrative/Indirect by fund source as specified on the A&R however the following also applies:
 - 1. Administrative/Indirect costs must be billed in proportion to direct expenses. Administrative/Indirect should be charged using the following formula: $\text{Direct costs} / (1 - \text{allowed admin/indirect rate}) = \text{Total costs}$; $\text{Total costs} - \text{Direct costs} = \text{Admin/indirect costs}$.
 - 2. Administrative/Indirect costs are to be reconciled at the end of each fund source time period to ensure adherence.
- iii. No SABG funds allocated in this contract shall be used for administrative/indirect costs unless otherwise specified on the A&R. Admin/indirect for SABG is allocated as GFS unless otherwise specified.

HCA reserves the right to reduce the Prevention funds awarded in the Contract if the Contractor expenditures are below 60% of expected levels during each fiscal quarter. Expenditures will be reviewed quarterly.

SOR, PFS, DMA, and GFS funds may not be carried forward from year to year, based upon their respective fiscal year.

8.4. Payments for Unallowable Costs and/or Overpayments

If it is determined by the HCA, or during the course of a required audit, that the Contractor has been paid unallowable costs under this Contract, HCA may require the Contractor to reimburse HCA in accordance with 45 CFR Part 75, Subpart E, Cost Principles.

In the event that overpayments or erroneous payments have been made to the Contractor under this Contract, HCA will provide written notice to Contractor and Contractor shall refund the full amount to HCA within thirty (30) calendar days of the notice.

8.5. State and Federal Funding Requirements

The Contractor shall comply with the following:

- i. Comply with all applicable provisions of the Notice of Awards for the SOR and PFS grants, SABG, and any other federal grants noted on the Awards and Revenues;
- ii. Comply with RCW 69.50.540 Dedicated Marijuana Account Appropriations;
- iii. Maintain records that identify, in its accounts, all federal awards received and expended and the federal programs under which they were received, by CFDA title and number, award number and year, name of the federal agency, and name of the pass-through entity;
- iv. Maintain internal controls that provide reasonable assurance that the Subrecipient is managing federal awards in compliance with laws, regulations, and provisions of

contracts or grant agreements that could have a material effect on each of its federal programs;

- v. The Contractor shall ensure that Charitable Choice Requirements of 42 CFR Part 54 are followed and that Faith-Based Organizations (FBO) are provided opportunities to compete with traditional alcohol/drug abuse prevention providers for funding;
- vi. If the Contractor subcontracts with FBOs, the Contractor shall require the FBO to meet the requirements of 42 CFR Part 54 as follows:
 - a. Applicants/recipients for/of services shall be provided with a choice of prevention providers.
 - b. The FBO shall facilitate a referral to an alternative provider within a reasonable time frame when requested by the recipient of services.
 - c. The FBO shall report to the Contractor all referrals made to alternative providers.
 - d. The FBO shall provide recipients with a notice of their rights.
 - e. The FBO provides recipients with a summary of services that includes any inherently religious activities. Prepare appropriate financial statements, including a schedule of expenditures of federal awards.
 - f. Funds received from the federal block grant must be segregated in a manner consistent with Federal regulations.
- vii. No funds may be expended for religious activities.

9. Subcontracting

Neither the Contractor nor any Subcontractor shall enter into subcontracts for any of the work contemplated under this Contract without obtaining prior written approval of the HCA. In no event shall the existence of the subcontract operate to release or reduce the liability of the contractor to the HCA for any breach in the performance of the Contractor's duties. This clause does not include contracts of employment between the Contractor and personnel assigned to work under this Contract.

Additionally, the Contractor is responsible for ensuring that all terms, conditions, assurances and certifications set forth in this Contract are carried forward to any subcontracts. Contractor and its subcontractors agree not to release, divulge, publish, transfer, sell or otherwise make known to unauthorized persons Confidential Information without the express written consent of HCA or as provided by law.

The rejection or approval by HCA of any subcontractor or the termination of a subcontractor shall not relieve the Contractor of any of its responsibilities under this Contract, nor be the basis for additional charges to HCA.

HCA has no contractual obligations to any subcontractor or vendor under contract to the Contractor. The Contractor is fully responsible for all contractual obligations, financial or otherwise, to their subcontractors.

9.1. Subcontract Language

It is the Contractor's sole responsibility to ensure that its subcontractors performing services under this Contract are meeting the requirements below and as otherwise outlined in this Contract when providing services to patients, clients, or persons seeking assistance, which include but are not limited to:

- i. Subcontractor's identifying information including DUNS number and Zip code +4 of subcontractor;
- ii. Applicable definitions;
- iii. Identification of purpose and term of subcontract;
- iv. Federal and state laws as applicable;
 - a. This includes, but not limited to 45 CFR Part 75, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements, if applicable to the subcontractor
- v. Subrecipient requirements as applicable;
- vi. Identification of funding sources and associated funding requirements;
- vii. Determination of eligible clients;
- viii. Compensation and billing arrangement in compliance with the terms of this contract and the Substance Use Disorder Prevention and Mental Health Promotion Services Billing Guide (see definitions for more information);
- ix. Termination and contract closeout language as applicable to include:
 - a. That termination of a subcontract shall not be grounds for a fair hearing for the service applicant or a grievance for the recipient if similar services are immediately available in the county; and
 - b. What actions the Subrecipient will take in the event of a termination of a subcontractor to ensure all prevention data on services provided have been entered into Minerva.
- x. How service recipients will be informed of their right to a grievance in the case of:
 - a. Denial or termination of service; and
 - b. Failure to act upon a request for services with reasonable promptness.
- xi. Statement of work and/or identification of deliverables and plan for monitoring;
- xii. Identification of data entry into Minerva, as applicable;
- xiii. Authorization for Contractor to conduct an inspection of any and all subcontractor facilities where services are performed including for contract monitoring activities;
 - a. Requirement that subcontractors will perform background checks on its employees and independent contractors used to perform the services.
- xiv. FBO requirements if applicable;
- xv. Insurance requirements;
- xvi. Debarment and suspension certification;

- xvii. Protection of confidential Information and restrictions on the providing and sharing of data;
- xviii. Business Associate Agreement in compliance with the requirements of HIPAA;
- xix. Federal compliance, certifications, and assurances as applicable;
- xx. SAMHSA award terms as applicable; and
- xxi. Identifying unallowable uses of federal funds if applicable.

9.2. Subcontract Monitoring

9.2.1. Contracts

The Contractor shall obtain prior approval before entering into any subcontracting arrangement.

In addition, the Contractor shall submit to the DBHR Contract Manager identified on page one (1) of this Contract at least one of the following for review within 30 business days of the intended start date of the subcontract:

- i. Copy of the proposed subcontract; or
- ii. Copy of the Contractor's standard contract template; or
- iii. Certify in writing that the subcontractor meets all requirements under the Contract and that the subcontract contains all required language under the Contract, including any data security, confidentiality and/or Business Associate language, as appropriate.

9.2.2. On-Site Monitoring

The Contractor shall:

- i. Conduct a subcontractor review which shall include at least one (1) on-site visit, annually, to each subcontractor site providing services to monitor fiscal and programmatic compliance with subcontract performance criteria for the purpose of documenting that the subcontractors are fulfilling the requirements of the subcontract unless otherwise specified.
- ii. Submit written documentation of each on-site visit upon completion to Contract Manager or designee. A copy of the full report shall be kept on file by the Contractor.

9.2.3. Minerva Monitoring

The Contractor shall ensure that subcontractors have entered services funded under this Contract in Minerva.

- i. Ensure accurate and unduplicated reporting. Contractor may not require subcontractor to enter duplicate prevention service data that is entered into Minerva into an additional system.

- ii. Ensure proper training of staff and designated back-up staff for Minerva data entry to meet report due dates.

9.2.4. Additional Monitoring Activities

The Contractor shall maintain records of additional monitoring activities in the Contractor's subcontractor file and make them available to HCA upon request including any audit and any independent documentation.

9.2.5. Subcontractor Termination Requirements

When terminating a subcontract, the Contractor shall withhold the final payment of any subcontract until all required Minerva reporting is complete. This also applies to all subcontractor closures.

10. REMEDIAL ACTION

10.1. Causes

HCA may initiate remedial action if HCA determines any of the following situations exists:

- i. A problem exists that negatively impacts individuals receiving services under this Contract;
- ii. The Contractor has failed to perform any of the requirements or services required under this Contract;
- iii. The Contractor has failed to develop, produce, and/or deliver to HCA any of the statements, reports, data, data corrections, accountings, claims, and/or documentation required under this Contracts;
- iv. The Contractor has failed to perform any administrative functions required under this Contract, where administrative function is defined as any obligation other than the actual provision of mental health services;
- v. The Contractor has failed to implement corrective action required by the state and within HCA prescribed timeframes.

11. THIRD-PARTY BENEFICIARIES

Although HCA and Contractor mutually recognize that services under this Contract may be provided by the Contractor to individuals receiving services under the Medicaid program, and chapters 71.05, 71.24, and 71.34 RCW, it is not the intention of either HCA or the Contractor that such individuals, or any other persons, occupy the position of intended third-party beneficiaries of the obligations assumed by either party to this Contract.

12. DISPUTES

12.1. Requesting a Dispute

Requests must be sent by certified mail or other method providing a signed receipt to the following address:

Office of Contracts and Procurements
Health Care Authority
PO Box 42702
Olympia, WA 98504-2702

Requests must be received by Contract Services no later than twenty-eight (28) calendar days after this Contract expiration or termination.

Requests must identify in writing the spokesperson for the Contractor, if other than the Contractor's signatory.

12.2. Content of the dispute REQUEST:

The party requesting a dispute resolution shall submit a statement that:

- i. Identifies the issue(s) in dispute;
- ii. Identifies the relative positions of the parties; and
- iii. Requests resolution through the current HCA process

12.3. Action on the request:

HCA shall notify the non-requesting party that the request has been made, notify both parties of the dispute resolution process to be followed, and manage the process to its conclusion.

The Contractor shall provide pertinent information as requested by the person assigned to resolve the dispute.

Contractor and HCA agree that, the existence of a dispute notwithstanding, they will continue without delay to carry out all their respective responsibilities under this Contract that are not affected by the dispute Insurance.

13. INSURANCE

The Contractor shall at all times comply with the following insurance requirements.

13.1. General Liability Insurance

The Contractor certifies by signing this Contract that either:

- i. The Contractor is self-insured or insured through a risk pool and shall pay for losses for which it is found liable; or
- ii. The Contractor maintains the types and amounts of insurance identified below and shall, if requested by HCA, provide certificates of insurance to that effect to the HCA Contract Manager:
 - a. The Contractor shall maintain Commercial General Liability Insurance, or Business Liability Insurance, including coverage for bodily injury, property damage, and

contractual liability, with the following minimum limits: Each Occurrence - \$1,000,000; General Aggregate - \$2,000,000. The policy shall include liability arising out of premises, operations, independent contractors, products-completed operations, personal injury, advertising injury, and liability assumed under an insured contract. The State of Washington, Health Care Authority (HCA), and elected and appointed officials, and employees of the state, shall be named as additional insureds.

- b. Professional Liability (PL) Insurance. The Contractor shall maintain PL Insurance or Errors & Omissions, with the following minimum limits: Each Occurrence - \$1,000,000; Aggregate - \$2,000,000.

13.2. Worker's Compensation

The Contractor shall comply with all applicable Worker's Compensation, occupational disease, and occupational health and safety laws and regulations. The State of Washington and HCA shall not be held responsible for claims filed for Worker's Compensation under Title 51 RCW by the Contractor or its employees under such laws and regulations.

13.3. Employees and Volunteers

Insurance required of the Contractor under the Contract shall include coverage for the acts and omissions of the Contractor's employees and volunteers. In addition, the Contractor shall ensure that all employees and volunteers who use vehicles to transport clients or deliver services have personal automobile insurance and current driver's licenses.

13.4. Subcontractors

The Contractor shall ensure that all subcontractors have and maintain insurance with the same types and limits of coverage as required of the Contractor under this Contract.

13.5. Separation of Insureds

All insurance policies shall include coverage for cross liability and contain a "Separation of Insureds" provision.

13.6. Insurers

Unless Contractor is self-insured or insured through a risk pool and shall pay for losses for which it is found liable, the Contractor shall obtain insurance from insurance companies identified as an admitted insurer/carrier in the State of Washington, with a Best's Reports' rating of B++, Class VII, or better. Surplus Lines insurance companies will have a rating of A-, Class VII, or better.

13.7. Evidence of Coverage

The Contractor, upon request by HCA staff, submits a copy of the Certificate of Insurance or other evidence of self-insurance or insurance through a risk pool, policy, and additional

insured endorsement for each coverage required of the Contractor under this Contract. The Certificate of Insurance shall identify the Washington State Health Care Authority (HCA) as the Certificate Holder. A duly authorized representative of each insurer, showing compliance with the insurance requirements specified in this Contract, shall execute each Certificate of Insurance. The Contractor is not required to submit to the HCA copies of Certificates of Insurance for personal automobile insurance required of the Contractor's employees and volunteers under the Contract. The Contractor shall maintain copies of Certificates of Insurance for each subcontractor as evidence that each subcontractor maintains insurance as required by the Contract.

13.8. Material Changes

The insurer shall give HCA forty-five (45) business days advance written notice of cancellation or non-renewal. If cancellation is due to non-payment of premium, the insurer shall give HCA ten (10) business days advance written notice of cancellation.

13.9. General

By requiring insurance, the State of Washington and HCA do not represent that the coverage and limits specified will be adequate to protect the Contractor. Such coverage and limits shall not be construed to relieve the Contractor from liability in excess of the required coverage and limits and shall not limit the Contractor's liability under the indemnities and reimbursements granted to the State and HCA in this Contract. All insurance provided in compliance with this Contract shall be primary as to any other insurance or self-insurance programs afforded to or maintained by the State.

14. NOTICES

Whenever one party is required to give notice to the other party under this Contract, it shall be deemed given if mailed by United States Postal Service, registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, postage prepaid and addressed as follows:

- i. In the case of notice to the Contractor, notice shall be sent to the point of contact identified on page one (1) of this Contract;
- ii. In the case of notice to HCA, notice shall be sent to:

Office of Contracts and Procurements
Washington State Health Care Authority
P.O. Box 42702
Olympia, WA 98504-2702
contracts@hca.wa.gov

Said notice shall become effective on the date delivered as evidenced by the return receipt or the date returned to sender for non-delivery other than for insufficient postage. Either party may at any time change its address for notification purposes by mailing a notice in accordance with this

Section, stating the change and setting forth the new address, which shall be effective on the tenth (10th) day following the effective date of such notice unless a later day is specified in the notice.

15. TAXES, FEES AND LICENSES

15.1. Taxes

Where required by state statute or regulation, the Contractor shall pay for and maintain in current status and all taxes that are necessary for performance under this Contract. Unless otherwise indicated, HCA agrees to pay State of Washington sales or use taxes on all applicable consumer services and materials purchased. The Contractor shall not charge federal excise taxes and the HCA agrees to furnish the Contractor with an exemption certificate where appropriate.

In general, Contractors engaged in retail sales activities within the State of Washington are required to collect and remit sales tax to the Department of Revenue (DOR). In general, out-of-state Contractors must collect and remit "use tax" to DOR if the activity carried on by the seller in the State of Washington is significantly associated with the Contractor's ability to establish or maintain a market for its products in Washington State. Examples of such activity include where the Contractor either directly or by an agent or representative:

- i. Maintains an in-state office, distribution house, sales house, warehouse, service enterprise, or any other in-state place of business;
- ii. Maintains an in-state inventory or stock of goods for sale;
- iii. Regularly solicits orders from purchasers located within the State of Washington via sales representatives entering the State of Washington;
- iv. Sends other staff into the State of Washington (e.g. product safety engineers, etc.) to interact with purchasers in an attempt to establish or maintain market(s); or
- v. Other factors identified in Chapter 458-20 WAC.

15.2. Fees/Licenses

Contractor shall pay for and maintain in a current status, any license fees, assessments, permit changes, etc., which are necessary for contract performance. It is the Contractor's sole responsibility to monitor and determine any changes of the enactment of any subsequent regulations for said fees, assessments or charges and to immediately comply with said changes or regulations during the entire term of this Contract.

16. ACCESS TO DATA

In compliance with RCW 39.26.180 (2) and federal rules, the Contractor must provide access to any data generated under this Contract to HCA, the Joint Legislative Audit and Review Committee, the State Auditor, and any other state or federal officials so authorized by law, rule, regulation, or agreement at no additional cost. This includes access to all information that supports the findings, conclusions, and recommendations of the Contractor's reports, including computer models and methodology for those models.

17. AMENDMENT

This Contract may be amended by mutual agreement of the parties. Such amendments will not be binding unless they are in writing and signed by personnel authorized to bind each of the parties.

18. ANTITRUST ASSIGNMENT

The Contractor hereby assigns to the State of Washington any and all of its claims for price fixing or overcharges which arise under the antitrust laws of the United States, or the antitrust laws of the State of Washington, relating to the goods, products or services obtained under this Contract.

19. ASSIGNMENT

Contractor may not assign or transfer all or any portion of this Contract or any of its rights hereunder, or delegate any of its duties hereunder, except delegations as set forth in Section 9: *Subcontracting*, without the prior written consent of HCA. Any permitted assignment will not operate to relieve Contractor of any of its duties and obligations hereunder, nor will such assignment affect any remedies available to HCA that may arise from any breach of the provisions of this Contract or warranties made herein, including but not limited to, rights of setoff. Any attempted assignment, transfer or delegation in contravention of this Subsection of the Contract will be null and void. HCA may assign this Contract to any public agency, commission, board, or the like, within the political boundaries of the State of Washington, with written notice of thirty (30) calendar days to Contractor.

This Contract will inure to the benefit of and be binding on the parties hereto and their permitted successors and assigns.

20. ASSURANCES

HCA and the Contractor agree that all activity pursuant to this Contract will be in accordance with all applicable federal, state and local laws, rules, and regulations.

21. ATTORNEY'S FEES

In the event of litigation or other action brought to enforce contract terms, each party agrees to bear its own attorneys' fees and costs.

22. BILLING LIMITATIONS

The HCA shall pay the Contractor only for authorized services provided in accordance with this Contract.

The HCA shall not pay any claims for payment for services submitted more than twelve (12) months after the calendar month in which the services were performed. HCA within the special terms and conditions of this contract may reduce length of time following the provision of services in which the contractor may submit claims for payment.

23. CHANGE IN STATUS

In the event of substantive change in the legal status, organization structure, or fiscal reporting responsibility of the Contractor, the Contractor agrees to notify the Office of Contracts and Procurement (OCP) of the change. The Contractor shall provide notice as soon as practicable, but no later than thirty (30) calendar days after such a change takes effect.

24. COMPLIANCE WITH APPLICABLE LAW

At all times during the term of this Contract, the Contractor shall comply with all applicable federal, state, and local laws and regulations, including but not limited to, nondiscrimination laws and regulations.

25. CONFLICT OF INTEREST

Notwithstanding any determination by the Executive Ethics Board or other tribunal, the HCA may, in its sole discretion, by written notice to the Contractor terminate this Contract if it is found after due notice and examination by the Agent that there is a violation of the Ethics in Public Service Act, Chapter 42.52 RCW; or any similar statute involving the Contractor in the procurement of, or services under this Contract.

In the event this Contract is terminated as provided above, the HCA shall be entitled to pursue the same remedies against the Contractor as it could pursue in the event of a breach of this Contract by the Contractor. The rights and remedies of the HCA provided for in this Section shall not be exclusive and are in addition to any other rights and remedies provided by the law. The existence of facts upon which the Agent makes any determination under this Section shall be an issue and may be reviewed as provided in the "Disputes" Section of this Contract.

26. CONFORMANCE

If any provision of this Contract violates any statute or rule of law of the State of Washington, it is considered modified to conform to that statute or rule of law.

27. CONTRACTOR CERTIFICATION REGARDING ETHICS

The Contractor certifies that the Contractor is now, and shall remain, in compliance under Chapter 42.52 RCW, Ethics in Public Service, throughout the term of this Contract.

28. COVENANT AGAINST CONTINGENT FEES

The Contractor warrants that no person or selling agent has been employed or retained to solicit or secure this Contract upon an agreement or understanding for a commission, percentage, brokerage or contingent fee, excepting bona fide employees or bona fide established agents maintained by the Contractor for the purpose of securing business. The HCA shall have the right, in the event of breach of this clause by the Contractor, to annul this Contract without liability or, in its discretion, to deduct from the contract price or consideration or recover by other means the full amount of such commission, percentage, brokerage or contingent fee.

29. DEBARMENT CERTIFICATIONS

The Contractor, by signature to this Contract, certifies that the Contractor is not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded by any Federal department or agency from participating in transactions (Debarred). The Contractor also agrees to include the above requirement in any and all Subcontracts into which it enters. The Contractor shall immediately notify the HCA Contact designated on the cover page of this Contract if, during the term of this Contract, the Contractor becomes debarred. HCA may immediately terminate this Contract by providing Contractor written notice if Contractor becomes Debarred during the term of this Contract.

30. FORCE MAJEURE

If the Contractor is prevented from performing any of its obligations hereunder in whole or in part as a result of a major epidemic, act of God, war, terrorist acts, civil disturbance, court order, or any other cause beyond its control, such nonperformance shall not be grounds for termination for default. Immediately upon the occurrence of any such event, the Contractor shall commence to use its best efforts to provide, directly or indirectly, alternate and, to the extent practicable, comparable performance. Nothing in this Section shall be construed to prevent HCA from terminating this Contract for reasons other than for default during the period of event set forth above, or for default, if such default occurred prior to such event.

31. FRAUD AND ABUSE REQUIREMENTS

The Contractor shall report in writing all verified cases of fraud and abuse, including fraud and abuse by the Contractor's employees and/or subcontractors, within five (5) business days, to the HCA Contact designated on page one (1) of this Contract. The report shall include the following information:

- i. Subject(s) of complaint by name and either provider/subcontractor type or employee position;
- ii. Source of complaint by name and provider/subcontractor type or employee position;
- iii. Nature of complaint;
- iv. Estimate of the amount of funds involved; and
- v. Legal and administrative disposition of case.

32. GOVERNING LAW AND VENUE

This Contract shall be construed and interpreted in accordance with the laws of the state of Washington and the venue of any action brought hereunder shall be in Superior Court for Thurston County.

33. HEALTH AND SAFETY

Contractor shall perform any and all of its obligations under this Contract in a manner that does not compromise the health and safety of any HCA client with whom the Contractor has contact.

34. HOLD HARMLESS AND INDEMNIFICATION

- i. The Contractor shall be responsible for and shall indemnify, defend, and hold HCA harmless from all claims, loss, liability, damages, or fines arising out of or relating to:
 - a. The Contractor's or any Subcontractor's performance or failure to perform this Contract, or
 - b. The acts or omissions of the Contractor or any Subcontractor;
- ii. The Contractor waives its immunity under Title 51 RCW to the extent it is required to indemnify, defend, and hold harmless the State and its agencies, officials, agents, or employees.
- iii. Nothing in this Section shall be construed as a modification or limitation on the Contractor's obligation to procure insurance in accordance with this Contract or the scope of said insurance.

35. INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR

The parties intend that an independent contractor relationship will be created by this Contract. The Contractor and his or her employees or agents performing under this Contract are not employees or agents of HCA. The Contractor, his or her employees, or agents performing under this Contract will not hold himself/herself out as, nor claim to be, an officer or employee of HCA by reason hereof, nor will the Contractor, his or her employees, or agent make any claim of right, privilege or benefit that would accrue to such officer or employee.

All payments accrued on account of payroll taxes, unemployment contributions, and other taxes, insurance or other expenses for the Contractor or its staff shall be the sole responsibility of the Contractor.

36. INDUSTRIAL INSURANCE COVERAGE

The Contractor shall comply with the provisions of Title 51 RCW, Industrial Insurance. If the Contractor fails to provide industrial insurance coverage or fails to pay premiums or penalties on behalf of its employees, as may be required by law, HCA may collect from the Contractor the full amount payable to the Industrial Insurance accident fund. HCA may deduct the amount owed by the Contractor to the accident fund from the amount payable to the Contractor by HCA under this Contract, and transmit the deducted amount to the Department of Labor and Industries, (L&I) Division of Insurance Services. This provision does not waive any of L&I's rights to collect from the Contractor.

37. INSPECTION

The Contractor shall, at no cost, provide HCA, or any of its officers, or to any other authorized agent or officer of the state of Washington or the federal government, and the Office of the State Auditor with reasonable access to Contractor's place of business, Contractor's records, and HCA client records, wherever located. These inspection rights are intended to allow HCA and the Office of the State Auditor to monitor, audit, and evaluate the Contractor's performance and compliance

with applicable laws, regulations, and these Contract terms. These inspection rights shall survive for six (6) years following this Contract's termination or expiration.

38. LIMITATION OF AUTHORITY

Only the Agent or Agent's delegate by writing (delegation to be made prior to action) shall have the express, implied, or apparent authority to alter, amend, modify, or waive any clause or condition of this Contract. Furthermore, any alteration, amendment, modification, or waiver of any Section or condition of this Contract is not effective or binding unless made in writing and signed by the Agent or Agent's delegate.

39. MAINTENANCE OF RECORDS

The Contractor shall maintain records relating to this Contract and the performance of the services described herein. The records include, but are not limited to, accounting procedures and practices, which sufficiently and properly reflect all direct and indirect costs of any nature expended in the performance of this Contract. All records and other material relevant to this Contract shall be retained for six (6) years after expiration or termination of this Contract.

Without agreeing that litigation or claims are legally authorized, if any litigation, claim, or audit is started before the expiration of the six (6) year period, the records shall be retained until all litigation, claims, or audit findings involving the records have been resolved.

40. PAY EQUITY

- i. Contractor represents and warrants that, as required by Washington state law (Engrossed House Bill 1109, Sec. 211), during the term of this Contract, it agrees to equality among its workers by ensuring similarly employed individuals are compensated as equals. For purposes of this provision, employees are similarly employed if: (i) the individuals work for Contractor, (ii) the performance of the job requires comparable skill, effort, and responsibility, and (iii) the jobs are performed under similar working conditions. Job titles alone are not determinative of whether employees are similarly employed.
- ii. Contractor may allow differentials in compensation for its workers based in good faith on any of the following: (i) a seniority system; (ii) a merit system; (iii) a system that measures earnings by quantity or quality of production; (iv) bona fide job-related factor(s); or (v) a bona fide regional difference in compensation levels.
- iii. Bona fide job-related factor(s)" may include, but not be limited to, education, training, or experience, that is: (i) consistent with business necessity; (ii) not based on or derived from a gender-based differential; and (iii) accounts for the entire differential.
- iv. A "bona fide regional difference in compensation level" must be: (i) consistent with business necessity; (ii) not based on or derived from a gender-based differential; and (iii) account for the entire differential.

- v. Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary, upon breach of warranty and Contractor's failure to provide satisfactory evidence of compliance within thirty (30) calendar days of HCA's request for such evidence, HCA may suspend or terminate this Contract.

41. PUBLICITY

The award of this Contract to Contractor is not in any way an endorsement of Contractor or Contractor's Services by HCA and must not be so construed by Contractor in any advertising or other publicity materials.

Contractor agrees to submit to HCA, all advertising, sales promotion, and other publicity materials relating to this Contract or any Service furnished by Contractor in which HCA's name is mentioned, language is used, or internet links are provided from which the connection of HCA's name with Contractor's Services may, in HCA's judgment, be inferred or implied. Contractor further agrees not to publish or use such advertising, marketing, sales promotion materials, publicity or the like through print, voice, the Web, and other communication media in existence or hereinafter developed without the express written consent of HCA prior to such use.

42. RECORDS AND DOCUMENTS REVIEW

- i. The Contractor must maintain books, records, documents, magnetic media, receipts, invoices, or other evidence relating to this Contract and the performance of the services rendered, along with accounting procedures and practices, all of which sufficiently and properly reflect all direct and indirect costs of any nature expended in the performance of this Contract. At no additional cost, these records, including materials generated under this Contract, are subject at all reasonable times to inspection, review, or audit by HCA, the Office of the State Auditor, and state and federal officials so authorized by law, rule, regulation, or agreement [See 42 USC 1396a(a)(27)(B); 42 USC 1396a(a)(37)(B); 42 USC 1396a(a)(42)(A); 42 CFR 431, Subpart Q; and 42 CFR 447.202].
- ii. The Contractor must retain such records for a period of six (6) years after the date of final payment under this Contract.
- iii. If any litigation, claim, or audit is started before the expiration of the six (6) year period, the records must be retained until all litigation, claims, or audit findings involving the records have been resolved.

43. REGISTRATION WITH THE STATE OF WASHINGTON

The Contractor shall be responsible for registering with Washington State agencies, including but not limited to, the Washington State Department of Revenue, the Washington Secretary of State's Corporations Division, and the Washington State Office of Financial Management, Division of Information Services' Statewide Vendors program.

44. REMEDIES NON-EXCLUSIVE

The remedies provided in this Contract are not exclusive, but are in addition to all other remedies available under law.

45. RIGHTS IN DATA/OWNERSHIP

HCA and Contractor agree that all data and work products (collectively "Work Product") produced pursuant to this Contract will be considered a *work for hire* under the U.S. Copyright Act, 17 U.S.C. §101 *et seq*, and will be owned by HCA. Contractor is hereby commissioned to create the Work Product. Work Product includes, but is not limited to, discoveries, formulae, ideas, improvements, inventions, methods, models, processes, techniques, findings, conclusions, recommendations, reports, designs, plans, diagrams, drawings, software, databases, documents, pamphlets, advertisements, books, magazines, surveys, studies, computer programs, films, tapes, and/or sound reproductions, to the extent provided by law. Ownership includes the right to copyright, patent, register and the ability to transfer these rights and all information used to formulate such Work Product.

If for any reason the Work Product would not be considered a *work for hire* under applicable law, but was otherwise produced pursuant to this Contract, Contractor assigns and transfers to HCA, the entire right, title and interest in and to all rights in the Work Product and any registrations and copyright applications relating thereto and any renewals and extensions thereof.

Contractor will execute all documents and perform such other proper acts as HCA may deem necessary to secure for HCA the rights pursuant to this section.

Contractor will not use or in any manner disseminate any Work Product to any third party, or represent in any way Contractor ownership of any Work Product, without the prior written permission of HCA. Contractor will take all reasonable steps necessary to ensure that its agents, employees, or Subcontractors will not copy or disclose, transmit or perform any Work Product or any portion thereof, in any form, to any third party.

Material that is delivered under this Contract, but that does not originate therefrom ("Preexisting Material"), must be transferred to HCA with a nonexclusive, royalty-free, irrevocable license to publish, translate, reproduce, deliver, perform, display, and dispose of such Preexisting Material, and to authorize others to do so. Contractor agrees to obtain, at its own expense, express written consent of the copyright holder for the inclusion of Preexisting Material. HCA will have the right to modify or remove any restrictive markings placed upon the Preexisting Material by Contractor.

Contractor must identify all Preexisting Material when it is delivered under this Contract and must advise HCA of any and all known or potential infringements of publicity, privacy or of intellectual property affecting any Preexisting Material at the time of delivery of such Preexisting Material. Contractor must provide HCA with prompt written notice of each notice or claim of copyright infringement or infringement of other intellectual property right worldwide received by Contractor with respect to any Preexisting Material delivered under this Contract.

46. SEVERABILITY

If any term or condition of this Contract is held invalid by any court, the remainder of this Contract remains valid and in full force and effect.

47. SITE SECURITY

While on HCA premises, Contractor, its agents, employees, or Subcontractors must conform in all respects with physical, fire or other security policies or regulations. Failure to comply with these regulations may be grounds for revoking or suspending security access to these facilities. HCA reserves the right and authority to immediately revoke security access to Contractor staff for any real or threatened breach of this provision. Upon reassignment or termination of any Contractor staff, Contractor agrees to promptly notify HCA.

48. SURVIVABILITY

The terms and conditions contained in this Contract which, by their sense and context, are intended to survive the expiration or termination of this particular agreement shall survive. Surviving terms include, but are not limited to: Billing Limitations; Confidentiality, Disputes; Indemnification and Hold Harmless, Inspection, Maintenance of Records, Notice of Overpayment, Ownership of Material, Termination for Default, Termination Procedure, and Treatment of Property.

49. SYSTEM SECURITY

Unless otherwise provided, the Contractor agrees not to attach any Contractor-supplied computers, peripherals, or software to HCA Network without prior written authorization. HCA's Security Administrator. Contractor-supplied computer equipment, including both hardware and software, must be reviewed by HCA's Security Administrator prior to being connected to any HCA network connection and that it must have up-to-date anti-virus software and personal firewall software installed and activated on it.

Unauthorized access to HCA networks and systems is a violation of HCA Policy 06-03 and constitutes computer trespass in the first degree pursuant to RCW 9A.52.110. Violation of any of these laws or policies could result in termination of this Contract and other penalties.

50. TERMINATION FOR CONVENIENCE

Except as otherwise provided in this Contract, the Agent, or designee, may, by giving thirty (30) calendar days written notice, beginning on the second day after the mailing, terminate this Contract in whole or in part when it is in the best interest of HCA. If this Contract is so terminated, HCA shall be liable only for payment in accordance with the terms of this Contract for services rendered prior to the effective date of termination.

51. TERMINATION FOR DEFAULT

In the event HCA determines the Contractor has failed to comply with the terms and conditions of this Contract, HCA has the right to suspend or terminate this Contract. HCA shall notify the Contractor in writing of the need to take corrective action. If corrective action is not taken within ten (10) business days, this Contract may be terminated. HCA reserves the right to suspend all or part of this Contract, withhold further payments, or prohibit the Contractor from incurring additional obligations of funds during investigation of the alleged compliance breach and pending corrective action by Contractor or a decision by HCA to terminate this Contract.

In the event of termination, Contractor shall be liable for damages as authorized by law including, but not limited to, any cost difference between the original contract and the replacement or cover contract and all administrative/indirect costs directly related to the replacement contract, e.g., cost of the competitive bidding, mailing, advertising, and staff time. The termination shall be deemed a "Termination for Convenience" if it is determined that:

- i. Contractor was not in default, or
- ii. Failure to perform was outside of Contractor's control, fault or negligence.

52. TERMINATION DUE TO CHANGE IN FUNDING

HCA's ability to make payments is contingent on funding availability. In the event funding from state, federal, or other sources is withdrawn, reduced, or limited in any way after the effective date and prior to completion or expiration date of this Contract, HCA, at its sole discretion, and with fifteen (15) Calendar Days' notice, may elect to terminate the Contract, in whole or part, or to renegotiate the

Contract subject to new funding limitations and conditions. HCA may also elect to suspend performance of the Agreement until HCA determines the funding insufficiency is resolved. HCA may exercise any of these options.

53. TERMINATION OR EXPIRATION PROCEDURES

The following terms and conditions apply upon Contract termination or expiration:

- i. HCA, in addition to any other rights provided in this Contract, may require Contractor to deliver to HCA any property specifically produced or acquired for the performance of such part of this Contract as has been terminated.
- ii. HCA shall pay to Contractor the agreed upon price, if separately stated, for completed work and service accepted by HCHA's program staff and the amount agreed upon by Contractor and HCA for:
 - a. Completed work and services for which no separate price is stated;
 - b. Partially completed work and services;
 - c. Other property or services which are accepted by HCA's program staff; and
 - d. The protection and preservation of property unless the termination is for default, in which case the Agent or designee shall determine the extent of the liability. Failure to agree with such determination shall be a dispute within the meaning of the "Disputes" Section of the Contract. HCA may withhold from any amounts due Contractor such sum as the Agent or designee determines to be necessary to protect HCA against potential loss or liability.
- iii. The rights and remedies of HCA provided in this Section shall not be exclusive and are in addition to any other rights and remedies provided by law or under this Contract.
- iv. After receipt of notice of termination, and except as otherwise directed by the Agent or designee, Contractor shall:
 - a. Stop work under this Contract on the date, and to the extent specified in the notice;
 - b. Place no further orders or subcontracts for materials, services, or facilities except as may be necessary for completion of such portion of the work under this Contract that is not terminated;
 - c. Assign to HCA, in the manner, at the times, and to the extent directed by the Agent or designee, all the rights, title, and interest of Contractor under the orders and subcontracts so terminated; in which case HCA has the right, at its discretion, to settle or pay any or all claims arising out of the termination of such orders and subcontracts;
 - d. Settle all outstanding liabilities and all claims arising out of such termination of orders and subcontracts, with the approval or ratification of the Agent or designee to the extent the Agent or designee may require, which approval or ratification shall be final for all the purposes of this Section;
 - e. Transfer title to HCA and deliver in the manner, at the times, and to the extent directed by the Agent or designee any property which, if this Contract has been completed, would have been required to be furnished to HCA;

- f. Complete performance of such part of the work as shall not have been terminated by the Agent or designee; and
- g. Take such action as may be necessary, or as the Agent or designee may direct, for the protection and preservation of the property related to this Contract which is in the possession of Contractor and in which HCA has or may acquire an interest.

53.1. Contract Closeout

Upon termination or lapse of this Contract in whole or in part for any reason including completion of the project, the following provisions may apply:

- i. Upon written request by Contractor, HCA may make or arrange for payments to Contractor of allowable reimbursable costs not covered by previous payments.
- ii. Disposition of program assets (including the return and/or transfer of all unused materials, equipment, unspent cash advances, and program income balances) to include creating an inventory list of all property purchased or furnished by HCA for use by Contractor during performance of this Contract.
- iii. Contractor shall submit within thirty (30) calendar days after the date of expiration of this Contract, all financial, performance and other reports required by this Contract, and in addition, will cooperate in a program audit by HCA or its designee as requested; and
- iv. Closeout of funds will not occur unless all requirements of the Contract's associated state and federal funds are met and all outstanding issues with Contractor have been resolved to the satisfaction of HCA.

Contractor's obligation to HCA shall not end until all closeout requirements are completed. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the terms of this Contract shall remain in effect during any period that Contractor has control of the Contract's associated state and federal funds, including program income.

54. TREATMENT OF PROPERTY

All property purchased or furnished by HCA for use by Contractor during this Contract term shall remain with HCA or transferred by request of HCA. Title to all property purchased or furnished by Contractor for which Contractor is entitled to reimbursement by HCA under this Contract shall pass to and vest in HCA upon termination or lapse of this Contract unless otherwise specified by HCA. Contractor shall protect, maintain, and insure all HCA property in its possession against loss or damage and shall return HCA property to HCA upon Contract termination or expiration unless otherwise specified by HCA.

55. WAIVER

Waiver of any breach or default on any occasion shall not be deemed to be a waiver of any subsequent breach or default. Any waiver shall not be construed to be a modification of the terms and conditions of this Contract. Only the HCA Contracts Administrator or designee has the authority to waive any term or condition of this Contract on behalf of HCA.

56. ORDER OF PRECEDENCE

- i. The federal statute authorizing the grant program and any other federal statutes directly affecting performance of the award including the Federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act (FFATA), as applicable)
- ii. Applicable state laws not in conflict with any applicable federal laws
- iii. Attachment 3: Business Associate Agreement
- iv. Attachment 4: Data Use, Security and Confidentiality
- v. Attachment 2: Confidential Information Security Requirements
- vi. Terms and conditions of this Contract
- vii. Program regulations
- viii. National policy requirements
- ix. Administrative regulations, cost principles and audit requirements
- x. Attachment 1: Statement of Work
- xi. Exhibit A: HCA RFA# 2021HCA4;
- xii. Exhibit B: Contractor's Response to HCA RFA#2021HCA4; and
- xiii. Any other provision, term, or material incorporated herein by reference or otherwise incorporated.

ATTACHMENT 1 - Statement of Work

Contractor shall ensure services, and staff, and otherwise do all things necessary for or incidental to the performance of work, as set forth below. Prevention programs and services include, but are not limited to:

1. Coordination of Prevention Services

Contractor shall ensure:

- i. The provision of CPWI services in accordance with the CPWI Community Coalition Guide located on the Athena Forum website <https://www.theathenaforum.org/cpwi-community-coalition-guide> which outlines the minimal standards to participate in the CPWI. Contractor shall plan to reach the ideal benchmarks related to the community coalition's efforts and staffing to include:
 - a. Hire or identify a minimum of one (1) part-time (0.5 FTE) staff member to serve as the qualified Community Coalition Coordinator upon contract execution. Full-time employment (1.0 FTE) for the Community Coalition Coordinator is allowable and strongly recommended in order to meet the scope of the project.
 - I. Ensure Community Coalition Coordinator(s) meet required position qualifications and workstation requirements found in the CPWI Community Coalition Guide.
 - II. Confirm an office space in the designated community for the Community Coalition Coordinator.
 - III. Contractor shall submit a completed Community Coalition Coordinator Qualification Checklist to Contract Manager or designee for review. HCA shall review and respond within five (5) business days.
 - b. Ensure Community Coalition Coordinators are Certified Prevention Professionals (CPP).
 - I. Ensure currently certified Community Coalition Coordinator(s) maintain CPP credential status, and
 - II. Ensure Certified Prevention Professional (CPP) certification within eighteen (18) months of new Community Coalition Coordinator start date.
 - III. HCA reserves the right to require Contractor to develop a Community Coalition Coordinator training plan if candidate does not meet required qualifications.
- ii. Contractor Contact on page one (1) of this Contract and primary fiscal staff or their designee(s) shall attend an annual contractor training or meeting that will be scheduled for four (4) hours in duration. Date and location will be announced by DBHR at least thirty (30) business days prior to the training.
- iii. Contractor shall ensure that a regular annual schedule of direct prevention services for public dissemination is established.

- a. Regular annual schedule shall take into account items including, but not limited to: implementation times that maximize participation and service outcomes; local needs and gaps; leveraged resources; and, other locally identified factors that influence service delivery throughout the year.
- b. Regular annual schedule and community dissemination plan shall be identified as part of the CPWI Action Plan and Budget Update and submitted to Contract Manager or designee for HCA review annually in accordance with the timeline in the CPWI Community Coalition Guide.
 - I. Submit an annual Action Plan and Budget with projected expenditures, including salary and benefits for HCA funded prevention staff, program costs, training and travel to the Contract Manager or designee, according to the CPWI Community Coalition Guide or within thirty (30) business days upon request. A template will be provided at least thirty (30) business days prior to due date, unless otherwise specified. For Cohorts 1 – 4 an updated Action Plan and Budget is due by June 15 of each year that this Contract is active. For Cohort 5 and 6, an updated Action Plan and Budget are due August 1 and August 15 of each year that this Contract is active, unless otherwise specified.
 - II. Budget adjustments that are ten percent (10%) or more of the total of the approved Contractor and/or CPWI coalition budget shall submit a budget revision for approval to Contract Manager or designee at least fifteen (15) business days prior to expending adjusted budget items. Approval must be granted prior to expending funds.
 - III. Enter approved programs, based on the priorities, goals and objectives described in the approved Strategic Plan, into Minerva within thirty (30) business days of Action Plan approval or as directed by PSM.
 - IV. Ensure sixty percent (60%) of programs supported by HCA funds will be replications or approved adaptations of "Evidence-based Practice" substance abuse prevention programs as identified in the list provided by DBHR. Ensure that all of the programs supported by HCA meet the Center for Substance Abuse Prevention's (CSAP) Principles of Substance Abuse Prevention, found on the Athena Forum Website: www.TheAthenaForum.org/CSAPprinciples.
 1. For cohorts who receive DMA funds, and for cohorts 5 and 6, use the associated EBP list at <https://www.theathenaforum.org/cpwi-cohort-6-program-and-strategies-guidance-for-further-directives-on-supported-programs-by-fund-source>.
 2. For cohorts 5, 6, and 7 coalitions are also required to implement the Starts with One opioid prevention campaign and participate in the National Drug Take Back Days in October and April, according to the Drug Enforcement Agency (DEA) guidelines, recommendations, and regulations. https://www.deadiversion.usdoj.gov/drug_disposal/takeback/poc.htm.

V. Food costs are generally unallowable during program implementation except within the following parameters:

1. Light refreshment costs for training events and meetings lasting longer than two (2) hours in duration are allowable.
2. Ensure that light refreshment costs do not exceed \$3.00 per person.
3. Meals may be provided for participants using SABG and DMA funds only if:
 - a. The training is four (4) hours or more in duration; or
 - b. The program is a recurring, direct service in the family domain, lasting two (2) hours or more in duration and must be approved in the strategic plan.
4. Meals are not allowable costs with either the PFS or SOR funds.
5. Contractor shall adhere to current state per-diem rates for meals accessible at www.ofm.wa.gov/policy/10.90.htm.
6. No more than a total of \$1,000 may be spent on food or light refreshments per CPWI Coalition per year.

VI. Dedicated Marijuana Account Funds (DMA) shall be used for program and strategy training and implementation.

1. All programs planned and implemented with DMA shall be programs selected from the current DBHR provided youth marijuana use prevention and reduction program list located at <https://www.theathenaforum.org/EBP>.
 - a. No less than eighty-five percent (85%) of DMA funds shall be expended on evidence-based or research-based programs on the identified program list.
 - i. At the end of each SFY, Contractor must ensure this requirement is met.
 - b. Up to fifteen percent (15%) of DMA funds may expended on Promising Programs on the identified program list.
 - i. At the end of each SFY, Contractor must ensure this requirement is met.

VII. Contractor is encouraged to collaborate and partner with community-based organizations that operate within or serve the CPWI community.

VIII. If funding permits Contractor to provide Community Based Coordination services in addition to meeting CPWI requirements, (i.e., Counties with communities that each have at least \$130,000 per community of DBHR funding budgeted for CPWI implementation, annually) services may be provided at the county or regional level. Services shall reflect work of Contractor staff coordinating, organizing, building capacity, and providing education and information related to prevention initiatives at the county level with a goal to expand CPWI communities.

1. If applicable to Contractor, develop plan for services listed above and submit to Contract Manager or designee for review and approval within sixty (60) business days of expected implementation.

2. Prevention Training

- i. Contractor shall participate in all required training events identified by HCA and listed in the CPWI Community Coalition Guide.
- ii. Non-Required Training in CPWI
 - a. In the absence of trainings identified in the approved strategic plan, all additional (non-required) training paid for by HCA shall be approved by Contract Manager or designee prior to training and meet the approved goals and objectives in approved Strategic Plan.
 - b. Contractor shall ensure any requests for training in addition to the approved training in the Strategic plan are requested in writing and sent directly to the Contract Manager or designee, a minimum of ten (10) business days before the date of the proposed training. Trainings shall relate to one (1) of the following four (4) categories:
 - I. Coalition building and community organization.
 - II. Capacity building regarding prevention theory and practice.
 - III. Capacity building for Evidence-based Practice and environmental strategy implementation, related to the goals and objectives of the coalition's approved strategic plan.
 - IV. Capacity building in non-CPWI communities to expand CPWI efforts and meets overall goals and objectives of CPWI may be approved by Contract Manager or designee upon request.
 - c. Contractor shall ensure training paid for by HCA that requires travel follows state travel reimbursement guidelines and rates accessible at www.ofm.wa.gov/policy/10.90.htm.
 - d. Contractor shall bill for training events on an A-19 per billing code according to the Substance Use Disorder and Mental Health Promotion Services Billing Guide and record training events in the HCA Substance Use Disorder Prevention and Mental Health Promotion Online Reporting Systems or Minerva in accordance with the monthly reporting requirements described in Section 3 c., Prevention Report Schedule/Due Dates.

3. Media Materials

- i. HCA must be cited as the funding source in news releases, publications, and advertising messages created with or about HCA funding. The funding source shall be cited as: Washington State Health Care Authority. The HCA logo may also be used in place of the above citation.
- ii. Media materials and publications developed with HCA funds, including messaging specifically directed to youth, shall be submitted to the Contract Manager or designee for approval prior to publication (HCA will respond within five (5) business days).
 - a. Exceptions: Contractor does not need to submit the following items to Contract Manager or designee:
 - i. Newsletters and fact sheets.
 - ii. News coverage resulting from interviews with reporters. This includes online news coverage.
 - iii. Newspaper editorials or letters to the editor.
 - iv. Posts on Facebook, YouTube, Tumblr, Twitter, Instagram, Snapchat and other social media sites.
 - v. When a statewide media message is developed by HCA, is localized, and if the only change is the local coalition information and funding source acknowledgment from coalition or public health entities.
 - vi. When a national prevention media campaign is developed by SAMHSA, is localized, and if the only change is the local coalition information and funding source acknowledgement from coalition or public health entities.

4. Secure Prescription Take-Back and Lock Box Project

Contractors who implement a Secure Prescription Take-Back and/or Lock Box project must ensure the following additional requirements:

- i. The Secure Prescription Take-Back and/or Lock Box project must align with the community needs assessment and will increase local capacity to address prescription drug misuse and abuse by reducing social availability of prescriptions in the community.
- ii. Contractor shall provide the services and staff, and otherwise do all things necessary for or incidental to the Secure Prescription Take-Back and/or Lock Box project as set forth below:
 - a. Enhance community capacity to practice safe disposal of medications by promoting permanent secure drop box in the location where community readiness has been established. (Installation and disposal must follow all DEA rules and all federal and state laws and regulations).
 - b. Collaborate with community partners to maintain and/or enhance policies and procedures necessary to maintain a permanent secure medicine take-back drop box.

- c. Overtime wages for law enforcement officers and staff as outlined in strategic plan and outside of normal duties and other real costs (including mileage reimbursement) associated with transporting and properly disposing of collected medicines at EPA approved locations may be permitted depending upon source of funds and must be approved by the Contract Manager in advance.
- d. Create, utilize, and disseminate public education information materials to increase awareness of the secure medicine take-back project, local treatment resources, naloxone information and medical response (Good Samaritan law) cards.
- e. Disseminate public information including information on local treatment resources, naloxone information and medical response cards and posters. (Print ready materials are available online at www.stopoverdose.org).
- f. Utilize publications already available through HCA/DBHR and other websites. (i.e., SAMHSA Opioid Overdose Toolkit, and downloadable/printable materials on www.stopoverdose.org and www.takebackyourmeds.org).
- g. Submit locally-developed educational and informational materials to HCA/DBHR for approval at least ten (10) business days prior to publication.
- h. Prior to purchasing home medication lock boxes or bags Contractor will submit to HCA/DBHR in writing a plan for the purchase and distribution of home medication storage device including the cost and source of the home storage devices, the number of devices to be purchased, a clear plan for distribution, and method for tracking the use of the devices. Contractor must also demonstrate how the distributed home medication devices will be altered (by engraving, indelible ink, or other means) to have no cash value.
- i. Contractor is required to maintain records of pre and post surveys for lock box distribution and record in Minerva upon request from HCA/DBHR.

5. Reporting Requirements.

i. Prevention Reporting Requirements

Contractor shall report on all requirements as identified in the HCA Substance Use Disorder Prevention and Mental Health Promotion Online Reporting System or Minerva. HCA reserves the right to add reporting requirements based on requirements of grants.

ii. Prevention Activity Data Reports

Contractor shall:

- a. Ensure that monthly prevention activities are reported in Minerva in accordance with the requirements and timelines set forth.
- b. Ensure accurate and unduplicated reporting.
- c. Ensure proper training of staff and designated staff for back-up Minerva data entry to meet report due dates.

- d. If special circumstances arise and Contractor is unable to enter the data by the reporting deadline(s), Contractor shall ensure any requests for extensions to reporting deadlines are requested in writing and sent directly to the PSM via email five (5) business days before the report due date.
- e. The maximum extension request permitted is ten (10) business days.
- f. Monthly invoices submitted with active data entry extensions will be denied and may be re-submitted by Contractor once data for the month(s) in question is complete.
- g. Contractors with three (3) or more consecutive months of data entry extensions or late reporting or four (4) or more program data entry extensions or late reporting within a six (6) month period shall be required to submit a Corrective Action Plan to HCA.
 - I. Extensions granted due to Minerva technical issues will be excluded from this count.
- h. Ensure all required demographic information is provided for individual participant; population reach; aggregate; environmental and mentoring or 1-to-1 services in Minerva.
- i. Report Community Coalition Coordination Staff Hours in Minerva for each month of the calendar year.
- j. Complete prevention reporting, according to the Schedule/Due Dates below:

Reporting Period	Report(s)	Report Due Dates	Reporting System
Annually	Enter programs listed on approved Strategic Action Plan by HCA into Minerva.	Within 30 business days of Strategic Action Plan approval	Minerva
As Requested	GPRA Measures	As Requested	Minerva
Monthly	Prevention activity data input for all active services including community coalition coordination staff hours and efforts, services, participant information, training, evaluation tools and assessments.	15 th of each month for activities from the previous month	Minerva
Quarterly	CPWI Quarterly Reporting	October 15, January 15, April 15, July 15	Minerva
As Requested	As required by SAMHSA	As Requested	Minerva or as required

iii. Outcome Measures

- a. Contractor shall report on all required evaluation tools identified in Minerva that measure primary program objective.
 - I. Pre/Post test are required for all recurring direct service programs.
 - II. The Coalition Assessment Tool is required to be completed by coalition members.

- III. Specific surveys for Information Dissemination or Environmental strategies/programs based on specific program to be determined and approved in Action Plan.
- b. Special situations and exceptions regarding evaluation tools identified in Minerva include, but are not limited to, the following:
 - I. Contractor may negotiate with the Contract Manager or designee to reduce multiple administrations of surveys to individual participants.
 - II. Participants in recurring program groups in which the majority of participants are younger than ten (10) years old on the date of that group's first service.
- iv. Performance Work Statement/Evaluation.
 - a. Contractor shall ensure program results show positive outcomes for at least half of the participants in each program group as determined by Activity Log with individual participant sessions.
 - I. "Positive outcomes" means that at least half of the participants in a group report positive improvement or maintenance as determined by the program measurable objective between pre and post-tests.
 - II. Positive outcomes will be determined using the pre-test and post-test data reported in Minerva.
 - III. Evaluation of Minerva data will occur on the 15th of the month following the final date of service for each group.
 - b. HCA shall use the following protocol for evaluation:
 - I. Matched pre-test and post-test pairs will be used in the analysis.
 - II. To allow for normal attendance drop-off, a 20% leeway will be given for missing post-tests.
 - III. If there are missing post-tests for entered pre-tests in excess of 20% of pre-tests, missing post-test will be counted as a negative outcome.

Example: there are ten (10) pre-tests and seven (7) post-tests. The denominator would be eight (8) and the maximum numerator would be seven (7).
 - c. Different groups, as determined by Activity Logs, receiving the same program will be clustered by school district.
 - I. In cases where multiple providers are serving the same school district, groups will be clustered by school district and provider.
 - II. The results of one (1) provider in a given school district will not impact another provider in the same district.

1. In cases where the survey instrument selected for a given program includes more than one scale, the scale that is most closely aligned with the measurable objective linked to the program in Minerva will be used.
 2. Results for groups, as determined by Activity Logs, with services that span two (2) contracting periods will be analyzed in the contracting period that the post-test was administered.
- III. If fewer than half of the participants in a group, as determined by Activity Log, within a given school district, report positive change in the intended outcome:
1. Contractor shall submit a Performance Improvement Plan (PIP) for the non-compliant program to the Contract Manager or designee or designee within forty-five (45) calendar days of notice by HCA.
 2. Reimbursement for the CSAP Category row on the A-19 for that program will be held until the PIP is approved by Contractor Manager or designee or their designee.
 3. If a second group, as determined by Activity Log, within that same school district has fewer than half of the participants report positive change in the intended outcome, then the following steps will be taken:
 - a. In cases where there is no active non-compliant program, Contractor shall discontinue implementation of that program within the specified geography.
 - b. In cases where the same programs as the non-compliant program are active and continuing in the same school district, those groups, as determined by Activity Logs, will be allowed to complete the expected number of sessions. No new groups, as determined by Activity Logs, will be started.
 - c. Following the conclusion of all groups, as determined by Activity Logs, completing the program, results will be reviewed for those groups.
 - d. If the results do not show positive change for each group, as determined by Activity Logs, Contractor shall take the following action:
 - i. In cases where the program is being delivered by a single provider in the specified geography, Contractor shall discontinue implementation of that program in the specified geography.
 - ii. In cases where the program is being delivered by multiple providers in the specified geography, Contractor shall discontinue implementation of that program by the underperforming provider in the specified geography.
- IV. A program that resulted in the need for a Performance Improvement Plan and Plan during the former Contract period will not carry that record forward into the the new Contract period. Implement and monitor prevention programs and reporting to assure compliance with these guidelines.

6. Requirements

i. Background Checks.

- a. The Contactor shall ensure a criminal background check is conducted for all staff members, case managers, outreach staff members, etc. or volunteers who have unsupervised access to children, adolescents, vulnerable adults, and persons who have developmental disabilities.
- b. When providing services to youth, Contractor shall ensure that requirements of WAC 388-06-0170 are met.

ii. Services and Activities to Racial/Ethnic Minorities and Diverse Populations.

Contractor shall:

- a. Ensure all services and activities provided by Contractor or subcontractor under this Contract shall be designed and delivered in a manner sensitive to the needs of all diverse populations.
- b. Initiate actions to ensure or improve access, retention, and cultural relevance of prevention or other appropriate services, for racial/ethnic minorities and other diverse populations in need of prevention services as identified in their needs assessment.
- c. Take the initiative to strengthen working relationships with other agencies serving these populations. Contractor shall require its subcontractors to adhere to these requirements.

iii. Continuing Education.

Ensure that continuing education is provided for employees of any entity providing prevention activities in accordance with 42 USC 300x-28(b) and 45 CFR 96.132(b).

iv. Single Source Funding.

- a. Contractor shall ensure all subcontractors that Single Source Funding means that a subcontractor can use only one (1) source of funds at any given time.
- b. Each cost reimbursement Prevention service provided must be billed only one (1) time through the source selected for funding this expense. At no time may the same expense be billed through more than one (1) funding source.

ATTACHMENT 2 - Confidential Information Security Requirements

1. Definitions

In addition to the definitions set out in Section 2: *Definitions* of this Contract for **CPWI Cohort 7 - Prevention Services**, the definitions below apply to this Attachment.

- i. "Hardened Password" means a string of characters containing at least three of the following character classes: upper case letters; lower case letters; numerals; and special characters, such as an asterisk, ampersand, or exclamation point.
 - a. Passwords for external authentication must be a minimum of 10 characters long.
 - b. Passwords for internal authentication must be a minimum of 8 characters long.
 - c. Passwords used for system service or service accounts must be a minimum of 20 characters long.
- ii. "Portable/Removable Media" means any Data storage device that can be detached or removed from a computer and transported, including but not limited to: optical media (e.g. CDs, DVDs); USB drives; or flash media (e.g. CompactFlash, SD, MMC).
- iii. "Portable/Removable Devices" means any small computing device that can be transported, including but not limited to: handhelds/PDAs/Smartphones; Ultramobile PC's, flash memory devices (e.g. USB flash drives, personal media players); and laptops/notebook/tablet computers. If used to store Confidential Information, devices should be Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) Level 2 compliant.
- iv. "Secured Area" means an area to which only Authorized Users have access. Secured Areas may include buildings, rooms, or locked storage containers (such as a filing cabinet) within a room, as long as access to the Confidential Information is not available to unauthorized personnel.
- v. "Transmitting" means the transferring of data electronically, such as via email, SFTP, web services, AWS Snowball, etc.
- vi. "Trusted System(s)" means the following methods of physical delivery: (1) hand-delivery by a person authorized to have access to the Confidential Information with written acknowledgement of receipt; (2) United States Postal Service ("USPS") first class mail, or USPS delivery services that include Tracking, such as Certified Mail, Express Mail or Registered Mail; (3) commercial delivery services (e.g. FedEx, UPS, DHL) which offer tracking and receipt confirmation; and (4) the Washington State Campus mail system. For electronic transmission, the Washington State Governmental Network (SGN) is a Trusted System for communications within that Network.
- vii. "Unique User ID" means a string of characters that identifies a specific user and which, in conjunction with a password, passphrase, or other mechanism, authenticates a user to an information system.

2. Confidential Information Transmitting

- i. When transmitting HCA's Confidential Information electronically, including via email, the Data must be encrypted using NIST 800-series approved algorithms (<http://csrc.nist.gov/publications/PubsSPs.html>). This includes transmission over the public internet.
- ii. When transmitting HCA's Confidential Information via paper documents, the Receiving Party must use a Trusted System.

3. Protection of Confidential Information

Contractor agrees to store Confidential Information as described:

- i. Data at Rest:
 - a. Data will be encrypted with NIST 800-series approved algorithms. Encryption keys will be stored and protected independently of the data. Access to the Data will be restricted to Authorized Users through the use of access control lists, a Unique User ID, and a Hardened Password, or other authentication mechanisms which provide equal or greater security, such as biometrics or smart cards. Systems which contain or provide access to Confidential Information must be located in an area that is accessible only to authorized personnel, with access controlled through use of a key, card key, combination lock, or comparable mechanism.
 - b. Data stored on Portable/Removable Media or Devices:
 1. Confidential Information provided by HCA on Removable Media will be encrypted with NIST 800-series approved algorithms. Encryption keys will be stored and protected independently of the Data.
 2. HCA's data must not be stored by the Receiving Party on Portable Devices or Media unless specifically authorized within the Data Share Agreement. If so authorized, the Receiving Party must protect the Data by:
 - i. Encrypting with NIST 800-series approved algorithms. Encryption keys will be stored and protected independently of the data;
 - ii. Control access to the devices with a Unique User ID and Hardened Password or stronger authentication method such as a physical token or biometrics;
 - iii. Keeping devices in locked storage when not in use;
 - iv. Using check-in/check-out procedures when devices are shared;
 - v. Maintain an inventory of devices; and
 - vi. Ensure that when being transported outside of a Secured Area, all devices with Data are under the physical control of an Authorized User.

- ii. Paper documents. Any paper records containing Confidential Information must be protected by storing the records in a Secured Area that is accessible only to authorized personnel. When not in use, such records must be stored in a locked container, such as a file cabinet, locking drawer, or safe, to which only authorized persons have access.

4. Confidential Information Segregation

HCA Confidential Information received under this Contract must be segregated or otherwise distinguishable from non-HCA data. This is to ensure that when no longer needed by Contractor, all HCA Confidential Information can be identified for return or destruction. It also aids in determining whether HCA Confidential Information has or may have been compromised in the event of a security Breach.

The HCA Confidential Information must be kept in one of the following ways:

- a. on media (e.g. hard disk, optical disc, tape, etc.) which will contain only HCA Data; or
- b. in a logical container on electronic media, such as a partition or folder dedicated to HCA's Data; or
- c. in a database that will contain only HCA Data; or
- d. within a database and will be distinguishable from non-HCA Data by the value of a specific field or fields within database records; or
- e. when stored as physical paper documents, physically segregated from non-HCA Data in a drawer, folder, or other container.

When it is not feasible or practical to segregate HCA Confidential Information from non-HCA data, then both the HCA Confidential Information and the non-HCA data with which it is commingled must be protected as described in this Attachment.

5. Confidential Information Shared with Subcontractors

If HCA Confidential Information provided under this Contract is to be shared with a Subcontractor, the contract with the Subcontractor must include all of the Confidential Information Security Requirements.

6. Confidential Information Disposition

When the Confidential Information is no longer needed, except as noted below, the Confidential Information must be returned to HCA or destroyed. Media are to be destroyed using a method documented within NIST 800-88 (<http://csrc.nist.gov/publications/PubsSPs.html>).

- i. For HCA's Confidential Information stored on network disks, deleting unneeded Confidential Information is sufficient as long as the disks remain in a Secured Area and otherwise meet the requirements listed in Section 4: *Confidential Information Segregation*, above. Destruction of the Confidential Information as outlined in this section of this Attachment may be deferred until the disks are retired, replaced, or otherwise taken out of the Secured Area.

ATTACHMENT 3 - BUSINESS ASSOCIATE AGREEMENT

This BUSINESS ASSOCIATE AGREEMENT is made between **Clallam County Juvenile & Family Services** (Business Associate) and the Washington State Health Care Authority (HCA). This agreement does not expire or automatically terminate except as stated in Section 5.

This Agreement relates to **K5533** between the Business Associate and HCA unless otherwise agreed. Business Associate is or may be a "Business Associate" of HCA as defined in the HIPAA Rules. If there is a conflict between the provisions of this Agreement and provisions of other contracts, this Agreement controls; otherwise, the provisions in this Agreement do not replace any provisions of any other contracts. If the other Contract is terminated, this Agreement nonetheless continues in effect.

This Business Associate Agreement supersedes any existing Business Associate Agreement the Business Associate may have with HCA. It also supersedes any "business associate" section in an underlying Contract.

1. DEFINITIONS

Access attempts - Information systems are the frequent target of probes, scans, "pings," and other activities that may or may not indicate threats, whose sources may be difficult or impossible to identify, and whose motives are unknown, and which do not result in access or risk to any information system or PHI. Those activities are "access attempts."

Day - means business days observed by Washington State government unless otherwise specified.

Catch-all definitions - The following terms used in this Agreement have the same meaning as those terms in the HIPAA Rules: Breach, Business Associate, Data Aggregation, Designated Record Set, Disclosure, Health Care Operations, Individual, Minimum Necessary, Notice of Privacy Practices, Secretary, Security Incident, Unsecured Protected Health Information (PHI), and Use.

Clients or Individuals - "Clients" or "individuals" are people who have health or other coverage or benefits from or through HCA. They include Medicaid clients, Public Employees Benefits Board subscribers and enrollees, and others.

Contract or Underlying Contract - "Contract" or "underlying contract" means all agreements between Business Associate and HCA under which Business Associate is a "business associate" as defined in the Security or Privacy Rules. The terms apply whether there is one such agreement or more than one, and if there is more than one the terms include them all even though a singular form is used except as otherwise specified. The terms include agreements now in effect and agreements that become effective after the effective date of this Agreement.

Effective Date - "Effective Date" means the date of the signature with the latest date affixed to the Agreement.

HIPAA Rules; Security, Breach Notification, and Privacy Rules - "HIPAA Rules" means the Privacy, Security, Breach Notification, and Enforcement Rules at 45 CFR Part 160 and Part 164, as now in effect and as modified from time to time. In part 164 of title 45 CFR, the "Security Rule" is subpart C (beginning with §164.302), the "Breach Notification Rule" is subpart D (beginning with § 164.400), and the "Privacy Rule" is subpart E (beginning with § 164.500).

Protected Health Information or PHI - "Protected Health Information" has the same meaning as in the HIPAA Rules except that in this Agreement the term includes only information created

by Business Associate or any of its contractors, or received from or on behalf of HCA, and relating to Clients. "PHI" means Protected Health Information.

2. OBLIGATIONS AND ACTIVITIES OF BUSINESS ASSOCIATE

i. Limits

Business Associate will not use or disclose PHI other than as permitted or required by the Contract or this Agreement or as required by law. Except as otherwise limited in this Agreement, Business Associate may use or disclose PHI on behalf of, or as necessary for purposes of the underlying contract, if such use or disclosure of PHI would not violate the Privacy Rule if done by a Covered Entity and is the minimum necessary.

ii. Safeguards

Business Associate will use appropriate safeguards, and will comply with the Security Rule with respect to electronic PHI, to prevent use or disclosure of PHI other than as provided for by the Contract or this Agreement. Business Associate will store and transfer PHI in encrypted form.

iii. Reporting Security Incidents

Business Associate will report security incidents that materially interfere with an information system used in connection with PHI. Business Associate will report those security incidents to HCA within five (5) days of their discovery by Business Associate. If such an incident is also a Breach or may be a Breach, subsection 3 applies instead of this provision.

Access Attempts shall be recorded in Business Associate's system logs. Access Attempts are not categorically considered unauthorized Use or Disclosure, but Access Attempts do fall under the definition of Security Incident and Business Associate is required to report them to HCA.

Since Business Associate's reporting and HCA's review of all records of Access Attempts would be materially burdensome to both parties without necessarily reducing risks to information systems or PHI, the parties agree that Business Associate will review logs and other records of Access Attempts, will investigate events where it is not clear whether or not an apparent Access Attempt was successful, and determine whether an Access Attempt:

- a. Was in fact a "successful" unauthorized Access to, or unauthorized Use, Disclosure, modification, or destruction of PHI subject to this Agreement, or
- b. Resulted in material interference with Business Associate's information system used with respect to PHI subject to this Agreement, or
- c. Caused an unauthorized Use or Disclosure.

Subject to Business Associate's performance as described herein. This provision shall serve as Business Associate's notice to HCA that Access Attempts will occur and are anticipated to continue occurring with respect to Business Associate's information systems. HCA acknowledges this notification, and Business Associate is not required to provide further notification of Access Attempts unless they are successful as described in this Section 2 in which case Business Associate will report them in accordance with this Section 2.

3. **BREACH NOTIFICATION**

"Breach" is defined in the Breach Notification Rule. The time when a Breach is considered to have been discovered is explained in that Rule. HCA, or its designee, is responsible for determining whether an unauthorized Use or Disclosure constitutes a Breach under the Breach Notification Rule, RCW 42.56.590 or RCW 19.255.010, or other law or rule, and for any notification under the Breach Notification Rule, RCW 42.56.590 or RCW 19.255.010, or other law or rule.

Business Associate will notify HCA of any unauthorized use or disclosure and any other possible Breach within five (5) business days of discovery. If Business Associate does not have full details at that time, it will report what information it has, and provide full details within fifteen business (15) days after discovery. The initial report may be oral. Business Associate will give a written report to HCA, however, as soon as possible. To the extent possible, these reports must include the following:

- i. The identification of each individual whose PHI has been or may have been accessed, acquired, or disclosed;
- ii. The nature of the unauthorized Use or Disclosure, including a brief description of what happened, the date of the event(s), and the date of discovery;
- iii. A description of the types of PHI involved;
- iv. The investigative and remedial actions the Business Associate or its subcontractor took or will take to prevent and mitigate harmful effects, and protect against recurrence;
- v. Any details necessary for a determination of the potential harm to Individuals whose PHI is believed to have been Used or Disclosed and the steps such Individuals should take to protect themselves; and
- vi. Such other information as HCA may reasonably request.

If Business Associate determines that it has or may have an independent notification obligation under any state breach notification laws, Business Associate will promptly notify HCA. In any event, Business Associate will notify HCA of its intent to give any notification under a state breach notification law no fewer than ten (10) business days before giving such notification.

If Business Associate or any subcontractor or agent of Business Associate actually makes or causes, or fails to prevent, a use or disclosure constituting a Breach within the meaning of the Breach Notification Rule, and if notification of that use or disclosure must (in the judgment of HCA) be made under the Breach Notification Rule, or RCW 42.56.590 or RCW 19.255.010, or other law or rule, then:

- i. HCA may choose to make any notifications to the individuals, to the Secretary, and to the media, or direct Business Associate to make them or any of them.
- ii. In any case, Business Associate will pay the reasonable costs of notification to individuals, media, and governmental agencies and of other actions HCA reasonably considers appropriate to protect clients (such as paying for regular credit watches in some cases), and
- iii. Business Associate will compensate HCA clients for harms caused to them by the Breach or possible Breach described above.

Business Associate's obligations regarding breach notification survive the termination of this Agreement and continue for as long as Business Associate maintains the PHI and for any breach or possible breach at any time.

4. SUBCONTRACTORS

Business Associate will ensure that any subcontractors or agents that create, receive, maintain, or transmit PHI on behalf of the Business Associate agree to protective restrictions, conditions, and requirements at least as strict as those that apply to the Business Associate with respect to that information. Upon request by HCA, Business Associate will identify to HCA all its subcontractors and provide copies of its agreements (including business associate agreements or contracts) with them. The fact that Business Associate subcontracted or otherwise delegated any responsibility to a subcontractor or anyone else does not relieve Business Associate of its responsibilities.

5. ACCESS

Business Associate will make available PHI in a designated record set to the HCA as necessary to satisfy HCA's obligations under 45 CFR § 164.524. Business Associate will give the information to HCA within five (5) business days of the request from the individual or HCA, whichever is earlier. If HCA requests, Business Associate will make that information available directly to the individual. If Business Associate receives a request for access directly from the individual, Business Associate will inform HCA of the request within three (3) business days, and if requested by HCA it will provide the access in accordance with the HIPAA Rules.

6. AMENDING PHI

Business Associate will make any amendments to PHI in a designated record set as directed or agreed to by the HCA pursuant to 45 CFR § 164.526, or take other measures requested by HCA to satisfy HCA's obligations under that provision. If Business Associate receives a request for amendment directly from an individual, Business Associate will both acknowledge it and inform HCA within three (3) business days, and if HCA so requests act on it within ten (10) business days and inform HCA of its actions.

7. ACCOUNTING

Business Associate will maintain and make available to HCA the information required to provide an accounting of disclosures as necessary to satisfy HCA's obligations under 45 CFR § 164.528. If Business Associate receives an individual's request for an accounting, it will either provide the accounting as required by the Privacy Rule or, at its option, pass the request on to HCA within ten (10) business days after receiving it.

8. OBLIGATIONS

To the extent the Business Associate is to carry out one or more of HCA's obligations under the Privacy Rule, it will comply with the requirements of that rule that apply to HCA in the performance of such obligations.

9. BOOKS, ETC.

Business Associate will make its internal practices, books, and records available to the Secretary for purposes of determining compliance with the HIPAA Rules.

10. MITIGATION

Business Associate will mitigate, to the extent practicable, any harmful effect of a use or disclosure of PHI by Business Associate or any of its agents or subcontractors in violation of the requirements of any of the HIPAA Rules, this Agreement, or the Contract.

11. INDEMNIFICATION

To the fullest extent permitted by law, Business Associate will indemnify, defend, and hold harmless the State of Washington, HCA, and all officials, agents, and employees of the State from and against all claims of any kind arising out of or resulting from the performance of this Agreement, including Breach or violation of HIPAA Rules.

12. PERMITTED USES AND DISCLOSURES BY BUSINESS ASSOCIATE

i. Limited Use and Disclosure

Except as provided in this Section 3, Business Associate may use or disclose PHI only as necessary to perform the services set forth in the Contract.

ii. General Limitation

Business Associate will not use or disclose PHI in a manner that would violate the Privacy Rule if done by HCA.

iii. Required by Law

Business Associate may use or disclose PHI as required by law.

iv. De-Identifying

Business Associate may de-identified PHI in accordance with 45 CFR § 164.514(a)-(c).

v. Minimum Necessary

Business Associate will make uses and disclosures of only the minimum necessary PHI, and will request only the minimum necessary PHI.

13. DISCLOSURE FOR MANAGEMENT AND ADMINISTRATION OF BUSINESS ASSOCIATE

Subject to subsection 3.6.2, Business Associate may disclose PHI for the proper management and administration of Business Associate or to carry out the legal responsibilities of the Business Associate.

The disclosures mentioned in subsection 3.6.1 above are permitted only if either:

- a. The disclosures are required by law, or
- b. Business Associate obtains reasonable assurances from the person to whom the information is disclosed that the information will remain confidential and used or further disclosed only as required by law or for the purposes for which it was disclosed to the person, and that the person will notify Business Associate of any instances of which it is aware in which the confidentiality of the information has been breached.

i. Aggregation

Business Associate may use PHI to provide data aggregation services relating to the health care operations of the HCA, if those services are part of the Contract.

14. ACTIVITIES OF HCA

i. Notice of Privacy Practices

HCA will provide a copy of its current notice of privacy practices under the Privacy Rule to Business Associate on request. HCA will also provide any revised versions of that notice by posting on its website, and will send it on request.

ii. Changes in Permissions

HCA will notify Business Associate of any changes in, or revocation of, the permission by an individual to use or disclose his or her PHI, to the extent that such changes may affect Business Associate's use or disclosure of PHI.

iii. Restrictions

HCA will notify Business Associate of any restriction on the use or disclosure of PHI that HCA has agreed to or is required to abide by under 45 CFR § 164.522, to the extent that such restriction may affect Business Associate's use or disclosure of PHI. Business Associate will comply with any such restriction.

15. TERM AND TERMINATION

i. Term

This Agreement is effective as of the earliest of:

- a. The first date on which Business Associate receives or creates PHI subject to this Agreement, or
- b. The effective date of the Contract, or if there is more than one Contract then the effective date of the first one to be signed by both parties.

This Agreement continues in effect until the earlier of:

- a. Termination of the provision of Services under the Contract or, if there is more than one Contract, under the last of the Contracts under which services are terminated,
- b. The termination of this Agreement as provided below, or
- c. The written agreement of the parties.

ii. Termination for Cause

HCA may terminate this Agreement and the Contract (or either of them), if HCA determines Business Associate has violated a material term of the Agreement. The termination will be effective as of the date stated in the notice of termination.

iii. Obligations of Business Associate upon termination

The obligations of the Business Associate under this subsection 5.3 survive the termination of the Agreement. Upon termination of this Agreement for any reason, Business Associate will:

- a. Retain only that PHI that is necessary for Business Associate to continue its proper management and administration or to carry out its legal responsibilities;
- b. Return to HCA or, if agreed to by HCA, destroy the PHI that the Business Associate and any subcontractor of Business Associate still has in any form (for purposes of this subsection 5.3, to destroy PHI is to render it unusable, unreadable, or indecipherable to the extent necessary to establish it is not Unsecured PHI, and Business Associate will provide HCA with appropriate evidence of destruction within ten (10) business days of the destruction);
- c. Continue to use appropriate safeguards and comply with the Security Rule with respect to electronic PHI to prevent use or disclosure of the PHI, other than as provided for in this Agreement, for as long as Business Associate retains any of the PHI (for purposes of this subsection 5.3, If the PHI is destroyed it shall be rendered unusable, unreadable or indecipherable to the extent necessary to establish it is not Unsecured PHI. Business Associate will provide HCA with appropriate evidence of destruction);
- d. Not use or disclose any PHI retained by Business Associate other than for the purposes for which the PHI was retained and subject to the same conditions that applied before termination;
- e. Return to HCA, or, if agreed to by HCA, destroy, the PHI retained by Business Associate when it is no longer needed by Business Associate for its proper management and administration or to carry out its legal responsibilities; and
- f. Business Associate's obligations relating to providing information to the Secretary and other government survive the termination of this Agreement for any reason.

iv. Successor

Nothing in this Agreement limits the obligations of Business Associate under the Contract regarding giving data to HCA or to a successor Business Associate after termination of the Contract.

16. MISCELLANEOUS

i. Amendment

The Parties agree to take such action as is necessary to amend this Agreement from time to time as is necessary for compliance with the requirements of the HIPAA Rules and any other applicable law.

ii. Interpretation

Any ambiguity in this Agreement shall be interpreted to permit compliance with the HIPAA Rules.

iii. HCA Contact for Reporting and Notification Requirements

Business Associate will address all reporting and notification communications required in this Agreement to:

Attn: HCA Privacy Officer

Washington State Health Care Authority

626 8th Avenue SE

P.O. Box 42704

Olympia, WA 98504-2700

Telephone: 360-725-2108

E-mail: PrivacyOfficer@hca.wa.gov

ATTACHMENT 4 - Data Use, Security, and Confidentiality

1. Definitions

In addition to the definitions set out in Section 2: *Definitions*, of the Contract, the definitions below apply to this Attachment:

"Authorized User" means an individual or individuals with an authorized business need to access HCA's Confidential Information under this Contract.

"Client" means an individual who is eligible for or receiving services.

"Data" means the information that is disclosed or exchanged as described by this Contract. For purposes of this Contract, Data means the same as "Confidential Information."

"Disclosure" means the release, transfer, provision of, access to, or divulging in any other manner of information outside the entity holding the information.

"Personal Information" means information identifiable to any person, including, but not limited to, information that relates to a person's name, health, finances, education, business, use, or receipt of governmental services or other activities, address, telephone numbers, social security numbers, driver's license numbers, credit card numbers, any other identifying numbers, and any financial identifiers.

"Regulation" means any federal, state, or local regulation, rule, or ordinance.

"Use" includes the sharing, employment, application, utilization, examination, or analysis of Data.

2. Description of Data

- i. Contractors collect various data elements associated with prevention programming and service delivery. The Data will be provided by contractors on a monthly and a quarterly basis and entered into Minerva.
- ii. Data Use Purpose. *(if more detail from purpose of overarching agreement is needed (i.e., more restrictions, etc.)* The data is used by state and local providers for contract management, program monitoring and to evaluate outcomes.
- iii. Data elements associated with prevention programming including but not limited to:
 - a. Program and service details such as:
 - i. Name of program
 - ii. Program length in time and date
 - iii. Target service populations
 - iv. Target age groups
 - v. Location of activity in city, county, and zip code

- vi. Number of participants
 - vii. Survey instruments used as well as fidelity plan
 - viii. Indirect and direct hours contributed by program staff and community coalition coordinators
 - ix. EBP status
 - x. CSAP strategy and service code
 - xi. IOM category
 - xii. Target substance and behavioral health problem
- iv. The Data may be linked with the following: contract management and cost analysis via PowerBI.

3. Data Classification

The State classifies data into categories based on the sensitivity of the data pursuant to the Security policy and standards promulgated by the Office of the state of Washington Chief Information Officer. (See Section 4, Data Security, of Securing IT Assets Standards No. 141.10 in the State Technology Manual at <https://ocio.wa.gov/policy/securing-information-technology-assets>. Section 4 is hereby incorporated by reference.)

The Data that is the subject of this Contract may be in any of the Categories indicated below:

☐ Category 1 – Public Information

Public information is information that can be or currently is released to the public. It does not need protection from unauthorized disclosure, but does need integrity and availability protection controls.

☐ Category 2 – Sensitive Information

Sensitive information may not be specifically protected from disclosure by law and is for official use only. Sensitive information is generally not released to the public unless specifically requested.

☒ Category 3 – Confidential Information

Confidential information is information that is specifically protected from disclosure by law. It may include but is not limited to:

- Personal Information about individuals, regardless of how that information is obtained;
- Information concerning employee personnel records;
- Information regarding IT infrastructure and security of computer and telecommunications systems;

☐ Category 4 – Confidential Information Requiring Special Handling.

Category 4 Data is information that is specifically protected from disclosure and for which:

- Especially strict handling requirements are dictated, such as by statutes, regulations, or agreements;
- Serious consequences could arise from unauthorized disclosure, such as threats to health and safety, or legal sanctions.

4. Constraints on Use of Data

- i. The Data being shared/accessed is owned and belongs to HCA.
- ii. This Contract does not constitute a release of the Data for Contractor's discretionary use. Contractor must use the Data received or accessed under this Contract only to carry out the purpose of this Contract. Any analyses, use, or reporting that is not within the Purpose of this Contract is not permitted without HCA's prior written consent.
- iii. Any disclosure of Data contrary to this Contract is unauthorized and is subject to penalties identified in law.

5. Security of Data

i. Data Protection

- a. Contractor must protect and maintain all Confidential Information gained by reason of this Contract, information that is defined as confidential under state or federal law or regulation, or Data that HCA has identified as confidential, against unauthorized use, access, disclosure, modification or loss. This duty requires Contractor to employ reasonable security measures, which include restricting access to the Confidential Information by:
- b. Allowing access only to staff that have an authorized business requirement to view the Confidential Information; and
- c. Physically securing any computer, documents, or other media containing the Confidential Information.

ii. Data Security Standards

Contractor must comply with the Data Security Requirements set out in Attachment 4, *Confidential Information Security Requirements*, and the Washington OCIO Security Standard, 141.10, which will include any successor, amended, or replacement regulation (<https://ocio.wa.gov/policy/securing-information-technology-assets>.) The Security Standard 141.10 is hereby incorporated by reference into this Contract.

iii. Data Disposition

For the purposes of this section "fiscal year" is from July 1 to June 30.

Upon request by HCA, at the end of the Contract term, when no longer needed, or 6 years after the end of the fiscal year in which the Data is received, Confidential Information/Data must be returned to HCA or disposed of as set out in Attachment 4, *Confidential Information Security Requirements*, except as required to be maintained for compliance or accounting purposes.

6. Data Confidentiality and Non-Disclosure

i. Data Confidentiality and Non-Disclosure

a. Data Confidentiality

Contractor will not use, publish, transfer, sell or otherwise disclose any Confidential Information gained by reason of this Contract for any purpose that is not directly connected with the purpose of this Contract, except:

- as provided by law; or
- with the prior written consent of the person or personal representative of the person who is the subject of the Confidential Information.

b. Penalties for Unauthorized Disclosure of Data

Contractor must ensure that all employees or Subcontractors who will have access to the Data described in this Contract (including both employees who will use the Data and IT support staff) are instructed and made aware of the use restrictions and protection requirements of this Contract before gaining access to the Data identified herein. Contractor will also instruct and make any new employee aware of the use restrictions and protection requirements of this Contract before they gain access to the Data.

State laws (including RCW 74.04.060 and RCW 70.02.020) and federal regulations (including HIPAA Privacy and Security Rules, 45 CFR Part 160 and Part 164; Confidentiality of Alcohol and Drug Abuse Patient Records, 42 CFR, Part 2; and Safeguarding Information on Applicants and Beneficiaries, 42 CFR Part 431, Subpart F) prohibit unauthorized access, use, or disclosure of Confidential Information. Contractor must comply with all applicable federal laws and regulations concerning collection, use, and disclosure of Personal Information and PHI. Violation of these laws may result in criminal or civil penalties or fines.

Contractor accepts full responsibility and liability for any noncompliance by itself, its employees, and its Subcontractors with these laws and any violations of the Contract.

c. Data Shared with Subcontractors

If Data access is to be provided to a Subcontractor under this Contract, Contractor must include all of the Data security terms, conditions and requirements set forth in this Contract in any such Subcontract. However, no subcontract will terminate Contractor's legal responsibility to HCA for any

work performed under this Contract nor for oversight of any functions and/or responsibilities it delegates to any subcontractor.

ii. Data Breach Notification

The Breach or potential compromise of Data must be reported to the HCA Privacy Officer at PrivacyOfficer@hca.wa.gov within two (2) business days of discovery. If Contractor does not have full details, it will report what information it has, and provide full details within fifteen (15) business days of discovery. To the extent possible, these reports must include the following:

- a. The identification of each individual whose PHI has been or may have been improperly accessed, acquired, used, or disclosed;
 - b. The nature of the unauthorized use or disclosure, including a brief description of what happened, the date of the event(s), and the date of discovery;
 - c. A description of the types of Data involved;
 - d. The investigative and remedial actions Contractor or its Subcontractor took or will take to prevent and mitigate harmful effects, and protect against recurrence;
 - e. Any details necessary for a determination of the potential harm to individuals whose Data is believed to have been used or disclosed and the steps those individuals should take to protect themselves; and
 - f. Any other information HCA reasonably requests.
- iii. Contractor must take actions to mitigate the risk of loss and comply with any notification or other requirements imposed by law or HCA including but not limited to 45 C.F.R. Part 164, Subpart D; RCW 42.56.590; RCW 19.255.010; or WAC 284-04-625.
- iv. If notification of the Breach or possible Breach must, in the judgement of HCA, be made under the HIPAA Breach Notification Rule, or RCW 42.56.590 or RCW 19.255.010, or other law or rule, then:
- a. HCA may choose to make any required notifications to the individuals, to the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services (DHHS) Secretary, and to the media, or direct Contractor to make them or any of them.
 - b. In any case, Contractor will pay the reasonable costs of notification to individuals, media, and governmental agencies and of other actions HCA reasonably considers appropriate to protect HCA clients, such as paying for regular credit watches in some cases.
 - c. Contractor will compensate HCA clients for harms caused to them by any Breach or possible Breach.
- v. Any breach of this clause may result in termination of the Contractor and the demand for return or disposition, as described in Section 5.iii, of all Confidential Information.
- vi. Contractor's obligations regarding Breach notification survive the termination of this Contract and continue for as long as Contractor maintains the Confidential Information and for any Breach or possible Breach at any time.

7. Inspection

HCA reserves the right to monitor, audit, or investigate compliance with this Contract in regards to the Personal Information and PHI of Enrollees collected, used, or acquired by Contractor during the term of this Contract and for six (6) years following termination or expiration of this Contract. HCA will have access to Contractor's records and place of business for this purpose. All HCA representatives conducting onsite audits of Contractor agree to keep confidential any patient-identifiable information which may be reviewed during the course of any site visit or audit.

8. Indemnification for Unauthorized Use or Release

The Contractor must indemnify and hold HCA and its employees harmless from any damages related to the Contractor's or Subcontractor's unauthorized use or release of Personal Information or PHI of Enrollees.

ATTACHMENT 5 – Federal Compliance, Certifications, and Assurances

- I. **FEDERAL COMPLIANCE** - The use of federal funds requires additional compliance and control mechanisms to be in place. The following represents the majority of compliance elements that may apply to any federal funds provided under this contract. For clarification regarding any of these elements or details specific to the federal funds in this contract, contact: **Isaac Wulff**.
 - a. Source of Funds **SABG COVID ENHANCEMENT**: This agreement is being funded partially or in full through Cooperative Agreement number **B08T1083519**, the full and complete terms and provisions of which are hereby incorporated into this Contract. Federal funds to support this agreement are identified by the Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance (CFDA) number **93.959** in the amount of **\$156,000**. The sub-awardee is responsible for tracking and reporting the cumulative amount expended under HCA Contract **K5533**.
 - b. *Period of Availability of Funds 7/1/2021 – 6/30/2023*: Pursuant to 45 CFR 92.23, Sub-awardee may charge to the award only costs resulting from obligations of the funding period specified in **B08T1083519** unless carryover of unobligated balances is permitted, in which case the carryover balances may be charged for costs resulting from obligations of the subsequent funding period. All obligations incurred under the award must be liquidated no later than 90 days after the end of the funding period.
 - c. Source of Funds **SOR**: This agreement is being funded partially or in full through Cooperative Agreement number **B08T1083519**, the full and complete terms and provisions of which are hereby incorporated into this Contract. Federal funds to support this agreement are identified by the Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance (CFDA) number **93.788** in the amount of **\$19,444**. The sub-awardee is responsible for tracking and reporting the cumulative amount expended under HCA Contract **K5533**.
 - d. *Period of Availability of Funds 7/1/2021 – 6/30/2023*: Pursuant to 45 CFR 92.23, Sub-awardee may charge to the award only costs resulting from obligations of the funding period specified in **B08T1083519** unless carryover of unobligated balances is permitted, in which case the carryover balances may be charged for costs resulting from obligations of the subsequent funding period. All obligations incurred under the award must be liquidated no later than 90 days after the end of the funding period.
 - e. Source of Funds **SOR II**: This agreement is being funded partially or in full through Cooperative Agreement number **H79T1083286**, the full and complete terms and provisions of which are hereby incorporated into this Contract. Federal funds to support this agreement are identified by the Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance (CFDA) number **93.788** in the amount of **\$44,556**. The sub-awardee is responsible for tracking and reporting the cumulative amount expended under HCA Contract **K5533**.
 - f. *Period of Availability of Funds 7/1/2021 – 6/30/2023*: Pursuant to 45 CFR 92.23, Sub-awardee may charge to the award only costs resulting from obligations of the funding period specified in **H79T1083286** unless carryover of unobligated balances is permitted, in which case the carryover balances may be charged for costs resulting from obligations of the subsequent funding period. All obligations incurred under the award must be liquidated no later than 90 days after the end of the funding period.
 - g. *Single Audit Act*: A sub-awardee (including private, for-profit hospitals and non-profit institutions) shall adhere to the federal Office of Management and Budget (OMB) Super Circular 2 CFR 200.501 and 45 CFR 75.501. A sub-awardee who expends \$750,000 or more in federal awards during a given fiscal year shall have a single or program-specific audit for that year in accordance with the provisions of OMB Super Circular 2 CFR 200.501 and 45 CFR 75.501.
 - h. *Modifications*: This agreement may not be modified or amended, nor may any term or provision be waived or discharged, including this particular Paragraph, except in writing, signed upon by both parties.

1. Examples of items requiring Health Care Authority prior written approval include, but are not limited to, the following:
 - i. Deviations from the budget and Project plan.
 - ii. Change in scope or objective of the agreement.
 - iii. Change in a key person specified in the agreement.
 - iv. The absence for more than one (1) months or a 25% reduction in time by the Project Manager/Director.
 - v. Need for additional funding.
 - vi. Inclusion of costs that require prior approvals as outlined in the appropriate cost principles.
 - vii. Any changes in budget line item(s) of greater than twenty percent (20%) of the total budget in this agreement.
2. No changes are to be implemented by the Sub-awardee until a written notice of approval is received from the Health Care Authority.
 - i. *Sub-Contracting*: The sub-awardee shall not enter into a sub-contract for any of the work performed under this agreement without obtaining the prior written approval of the Health Care Authority. If sub-contractors are approved by the Health Care Authority, the subcontract, shall contain, at a minimum, sections of the agreement pertaining to Debarred and Suspended Vendors, Lobbying certification, Audit requirements, and/or any other project Federal, state, and local requirements.
 - j. *Condition for Receipt of Health Care Authority Funds*: Funds provided by Health Care Authority to the sub-awardee under this agreement may not be used by the sub-awardee as a match or cost-sharing provision to secure other federal monies without prior written approval by the Health Care Authority.
 - k. *Unallowable Costs*: The sub-awardees' expenditures shall be subject to reduction for amounts included in any invoice or prior payment made which determined by HCA not to constitute allowable costs on the basis of audits, reviews, or monitoring of this agreement.
 - l. *Supplanting Compliance*: *The SABG Block Grant will not be used to supplant State funding of alcohol and other drug prevention and treatment programs. (45 CFR section 96.123(a)(10)).*
 - m. *Citizenship/Alien Verification/Determination*: The Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Reconciliation Act (PRWORA) of 1996 (PL 104-193) states that federal public benefits should be made available only to U.S. citizens and qualified aliens. Entities that offer a service defined as a "federal public benefit" must make a citizenship/qualified alien determination/ verification of applicants at the time of application as part of the eligibility criteria. Non-US citizens and unqualified aliens are not eligible to receive the services. PL 104-193 also includes specific reporting requirements.
 - n. *Federal Compliance*: The sub-awardee shall comply with all applicable State and Federal statutes, laws, rules, and regulations in the performance of this agreement, whether included specifically in this agreement or not.
 - o. *Civil Rights and Non-Discrimination Obligations* During the performance of this agreement, the Contractor shall comply with all current and future federal statutes relating to nondiscrimination. These include but are not limited to: Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (PL 88-352), Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972 (20 U.S.C. §§ 1681-1683 and 1685-1686), section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (29 U.S.C. § 794), the Age Discrimination Act of 1975 (42 U.S.C. §§ 6101- 6107), the Drug Abuse Office and Treatment Act of 1972 (PL 92-255), the Comprehensive Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism Prevention, Treatment and Rehabilitation Act of 1970 (PL 91-616), §§523 and 527 of the Public Health Service Act of 1912 (42 U.S.C. §§290dd-3 and 290ee-3), Title VIII of the Civil Rights Act of 1968 (42 U.S.C. §§3601 et seq.), and the Americans with Disability Act

(42 U.S.C., Section 12101 et seq.) <http://www.hhs.gov/ocr/civilrights>.

HCA Federal Compliance Contact Information

Federal Grants and Budget Specialist Health Care Policy
Washington State Health Care Authority
Post Office Box 42710
Olympia, Washington 98504-2710

- II. **CIRCULARS 'COMPLIANCE MATRIX'** - The following compliance matrix identifies the OMB Circulars that contain the requirements which govern expenditure of federal funds. These requirements apply to the Washington State Health Care Authority (HCA), as the primary recipient of federal funds and then follow the funds to the sub-awardee **Clallam County Juvenile & Family Services**. The federal Circulars which provide the applicable administrative requirements, cost principles and audit requirements are identified by sub-awardee organization type.

	OMB CIRCULAR		
ENTITY TYPE	ADMINISTRATIVE REQUIREMENTS	COST PRINCIPLES	AUDIT REQUIREMENTS
State, Local and Indian Tribal Governments and Governmental Hospitals	OMB Super Circular 2 CFR 200.501 and 45 CFR 75.501		
Non-Profit Organizations and Non-Profit Hospitals			
Colleges or Universities and Affiliated Hospitals			
For-Profit Organizations			

- III. **STANDARD FEDERAL CERTIFICATIONS AND ASSURANCES** - Following are the Assurances, Certifications, and Special Conditions that apply to all federally funded (in whole or in part) agreements administered by the Washington State Health Care Authority.

CERTIFICATIONS

1. CERTIFICATION REGARDING DEBARMENT AND SUSPENSION

The undersigned (authorized official signing for the contracting organization) certifies to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that the contractor, defined as the primary participant in accordance with 45 CFR Part 76, and its principals:

- I. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any Federal Department or agency have not within a 3-year period preceding this contract been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (Federal, State, or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; violation of Federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property; are not presently indicted or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (Federal, State, or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in Section 2 of this certification; and have not within a 3-year period preceding this contract had one or more public transactions (Federal, State, or local) terminated for cause or default.

Should the contractor not be able to provide this certification, an explanation as to why should be placed after the assurances page in the contract.

The contractor agrees by signing this contract that it will include, without modification, the clause titled "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility, and Voluntary Exclusion--Lower Tier Covered Transactions" in all lower tier covered transactions (i.e., transactions with sub-grantees and/or contractors) and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions in accordance with 45 CFR Part 76.

2. CERTIFICATION REGARDING DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE REQUIREMENTS

The undersigned (authorized official signing for the contracting organization) certifies that the contractor will, or will continue to, provide a drug-free workplace in accordance with 45 CFR Part 76 by:

- I. Publishing a statement notifying employees that the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession or use of a controlled substance is prohibited in the grantee's workplace and specifying the actions that will be taken against employees for violation of such prohibition; Establishing an ongoing drug-free awareness program to inform employees about:
 - a. The dangers of drug abuse in the workplace;
 - b. The contractor's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace;
 - c. Any available drug counseling, rehabilitation, and employee assistance programs; and
 - d. The penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug abuse violations occurring in the workplace;
- II. Making it a requirement that each employee to be engaged in the performance of the contract be given a copy of the statement required by paragraph (I) above;
- III. Notifying the employee in the statement required by paragraph (I), above, that, as a condition of employment under the contract, the employee will—
 - a. Abide by the terms of the statement; and
 - b. Notify the employer in writing of his or her conviction for a violation of a criminal drug statute occurring in the workplace no later than five (5) calendar days after such conviction;
- IV. Notifying the agency in writing within ten calendar days after receiving notice under paragraph (III)(b) from an employee or otherwise receiving actual notice of such conviction. Employers of convicted employees must provide notice, including position title, to every contract officer or other designee on whose contract activity the convicted employee was working, unless the Federal agency has designated a central point for the receipt of such notices. Notice shall include the identification number(s) of each affected grant;
- V. Taking one of the following actions, within thirty (30) calendar days of receiving notice under paragraph (III) (b), with respect to any employee who is so convicted—
 - a. Taking appropriate personnel action against such an employee, up to and including termination, consistent with the requirements of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended; or
 - b. Requiring such employee to participate satisfactorily in a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program approved for such purposes by a Federal, State, or local health, law enforcement, or other appropriate agency;
- VI. Making a good faith effort to continue to maintain a drug-free workplace through implementation of paragraphs (I) through (V).

For purposes of paragraph (V) regarding agency notification of criminal drug convictions, HCA has designated the following central point for receipt of such notices:

Legal Services Manager
WA State Health Care Authority
PO Box 42700

Olympia, WA 98504-2700

3. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

Title 31, United States Code, Section 1352, entitled "Limitation on use of appropriated funds to influence certain Federal contracting and financial transactions," generally prohibits recipients of Federal grants and cooperative agreements from using Federal (appropriated) funds for lobbying the Executive or Legislative Branches of the Federal Government in connection with a SPECIFIC grant or cooperative agreement. Section 1352 also requires that each person who requests or receives a Federal grant or cooperative agreement must disclose lobbying undertaken with non-Federal (nonappropriated) funds. These requirements apply to grants and cooperative agreements EXCEEDING \$100,000 in total costs (45 CFR Part 93).

The undersigned (authorized official signing for the contracting organization) certifies, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that:

- VII. No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.
- VIII. If any funds other than Federally appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure of Lobbying Activities," in accordance with its instructions. (If needed, Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure of Lobbying Activities," its instructions, and continuation sheet are included at the end of this application form.)
- IX. The undersigned shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all subcontracts at all tiers (including subcontracts, subcontracts, and contracts under grants, loans and cooperative agreements) and that all sub-recipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by Section 1352, U.S. Code. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.

4. CERTIFICATION REGARDING PROGRAM FRAUD CIVIL REMEDIES ACT (PFCRA)

The undersigned (authorized official signing for the contracting organization) certifies that the statements herein are true, complete, and accurate to the best of his or her knowledge, and that he or she is aware that any false, fictitious, or fraudulent statements or claims may subject him or her to criminal, civil, or administrative penalties. The undersigned agrees that the contracting organization will comply with the Public Health Service terms and conditions of award if a contract is awarded.

5. CERTIFICATION REGARDING ENVIRONMENTAL TOBACCO SMOKE

Public Law 103-227, also known as the Pro-Children Act of 1994 (Act), requires that smoking not be permitted in any portion of any indoor facility owned or leased or contracted for by an entity and used routinely or regularly for the provision of health, day care, early childhood development services, education or library services to children under the age of 18, if the services are funded by Federal programs either directly or through State or local governments, by Federal grant, contract, loan, or loan guarantee. The law also applies to children's services that are provided in indoor facilities that are constructed, operated, or maintained with such Federal funds. The law does not apply to children's services provided in private residence, portions of facilities used for inpatient drug or alcohol

treatment, service providers whose sole source of applicable Federal funds is Medicare or Medicaid, or facilities where WIC coupons are redeemed.

Failure to comply with the provisions of the law may result in the imposition of a civil monetary penalty of up to \$1,000 for each violation and/or the imposition of an administrative compliance order on the responsible entity.

By signing the certification, the undersigned certifies that the contracting organization will comply with the requirements of the Act and will not allow smoking within any portion of any indoor facility used for the provision of services for children as defined by the Act.

The contracting organization agrees that it will require that the language of this certification be included in any subcontracts which contain provisions for children's services and that all sub-recipients shall certify accordingly.

The Public Health Services strongly encourages all recipients to provide a smoke-free workplace and promote the non-use of tobacco products. This is consistent with the PHS mission to protect and advance the physical and mental health of the American people.

**6. CERTIFICATION REGARDING DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION, AND OTHER RESPONSIBILITY MATTERS
INSTRUCTIONS FOR CERTIFICATION**

- I. By signing and submitting this proposal, the prospective contractor is providing the certification set out below.
- II. The inability of a person to provide the certification required below will not necessarily result in denial of participation in this covered transaction. The prospective contractor shall submit an explanation of why it cannot provide the certification set out below. The certification or explanation will be considered in connection with the department or agency's determination whether to enter into this transaction. However, failure of the prospective contractor to furnish a certification or an explanation shall disqualify such person from participation in this transaction.
- III. The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when the department or agency determined to enter into this transaction. If it is later determined that the prospective contractor knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department or agency may terminate this transaction for cause of default.
- IV. The prospective contractor shall provide immediate written notice to the department or agency to whom this contract is submitted if at any time the prospective contractor learns that its certification was erroneous when submitted or has become erroneous by reason of changed circumstances.
- V. The terms covered transaction, debarred, suspended, ineligible, lower tier covered transaction, participant, person, primary covered transaction, principal, proposal, and voluntarily excluded, as used in this clause, have the meanings set out in the Definitions and Coverage sections of the rules implementing Executive Order 12549. You may contact the person to whom this contract is submitted for assistance in obtaining a copy of those regulations.
- VI. The prospective contractor agrees by submitting this contract that, should the proposed covered transaction be entered into, it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered transaction, unless authorized by HCA.
- VII. The prospective contractor further agrees by submitting this contract that it will include the clause titled "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion -- Lower Tier Covered Transaction," provided by HHS, without modification, in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions.
- VIII. A participant in a covered transaction may rely upon a certification of a prospective participant in a lower tier covered transaction that it is not debarred, suspended, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from the covered transaction, unless it knows that the certification is erroneous. A participant may decide the method and frequency by which it determines the eligibility of its principals. Each participant may, but is not required to, check the Non-procurement List (of excluded parties).

- IX. Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require establishment of a system of records in order to render in good faith the certification required by this clause. The knowledge and information of a participant is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.
- X. Except for transactions authorized under paragraph 6 of these instructions, if a participant in a covered transaction knowingly enters into a lower tier covered transaction with a person who is suspended, debarred, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, HCA may terminate this transaction for cause or default.

**7. CERTIFICATION REGARDING DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION, AND OTHER RESPONSIBILITY MATTERS
-- PRIMARY COVERED TRANSACTIONS**

- I. The prospective contractor certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief, that it and its principals:
 - a. Are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any Federal department or agency;
 - b. Have not within a three-year period preceding this contract been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (Federal, State or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; violation of Federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;
 - c. Are not presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (Federal, State or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in paragraph 7(l)(b) of this certification; and
 - d. Have not within a three-year period preceding this contract had one or more public transactions (Federal, State or local) terminated for cause or default.
- II. Where the prospective contractor is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective contractor shall attach an explanation to this proposal.

CONTRACTOR SIGNATURE REQUIRED

SIGNATURE OF AUTHORIZED CERTIFYING OFFICIAL	TITLE
Please also print or type name:	
ORGANIZATION NAME: (if applicable)	DATE

ATTACHMENT 6 - Federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act (FFATA) Data Collection Form

This Contract is supported by federal funds that require compliance with the Federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act (FFATA or the Transparency Act). The purpose of the Transparency Act is to make information available online so the public can see how federal funds are spent.

To comply with the act and be eligible to enter into this contract, your organization must have a Data Universal Numbering System (DUNS®) number. A DUNS® number provides a method to verify data about your organization. If you do not already have one, you may receive a DUNS® number free of charge by contacting Dun and Bradstreet at www.dnb.com.

Required Information about your organization and this contract will be made available on USASpending.gov by the Washington State Health Care Authority (HCA) as required by P.L. 109-282. As a tool to provide the information, HCA encourages registration with the Central Contractor Registry (CCR) because less data entry and re-entry is required by both HCA and your organization. You may register with CCR on-line at <https://www.uscontractorregistration.com/>.

Contractor must complete this form and return it to the Health Care Authority (HCA).

CONTRACTOR

1. Legal Name Clallam County Juvenile & Family Services	2. DUNS Number 07-573-9235												
3. Principle Place of Performance 1912 W 18th St													
3a. City Port Angeles	3b. State WA												
3c. Zip+4: 98363	3d. Country USA												
4. Are you registered in CCR (https://www.uscontractorregistration.com/)? ☒ YES (skip to page 2. Sign, date and return) ☐ NO													
5. In the preceding fiscal year did your organization:													
a. Receive 80% or more of annual gross revenue from federal contracts, subcontracts, grants, loans, sub grants, and/or cooperative agreements; and													
b. \$25,000,000 or more in annual gross revenues from federal contracts, subcontracts, grants, loans, subgrants, and/or cooperative agreements; and													
c. The public does not have access to information about the compensation of the executives through periodic reports filed with the IRS or the Security and Exchange Commission per 2 CFR Part 170.330													
☐ NO (skip the remainder of this section - Sign, date and return)													
☐ YES (You must report the names and total compensation of the top 5 highly compensated officials of your organization).													
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name Of Official</th> <th>Total Compensation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>1.</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>2.</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>3.</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>4.</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>5.</td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table>		Name Of Official	Total Compensation	1.		2.		3.		4.		5.	
Name Of Official	Total Compensation												
1.													
2.													
3.													
4.													
5.													
Note: "Total compensation" means the cash and noncash dollar value earned by the executive during the sub-recipient's past fiscal year of the following (for more information see 17 CFR 229.402 (c)(2)).													

By signing this document, the Contractor Authorized Representative attests to the information.

Signature of Contractor Authorized Representative	Date
---	------

HCA will not endorse the Contractor's subaward until this form is completed and returned.

FOR HEALTH CARE AUTHORITY USE ONLY

HCA Contract Number: K5533
Sub-award Project Description (see instructions and examples below) Coordination and implementation of prevention programs and strategies designed to prevent or delay the misuse and abuse of alcohol, marijuana, tobacco, opioids, and other drugs, increase mental health promotion and prevent suicide in support of the Community Prevention and Wellness Initiative (CPWI).

Instructions for Sub-award Project Description:

In the first line of the description provide a title for the sub-award that captures the main purpose of the subrecipients work. Then, indicate the name of the subrecipient and provide a brief description that captures the overall purpose of the sub-award, how the funds will be used, and what will be accomplished.

Example of a Sub-award Project Description:

Increase Healthy Behaviors: Educational Services District XYZ will provide training and technical assistance to chemical dependency centers to assist the centers to integrate tobacco use into their existing addiction treatment programs. Funds will also be used to assist centers in creating tobacco free treatment environments.

ATTACHMENT 7 - Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA) Award Terms

By drawing or otherwise obtaining funds as a subawardee or contractor of a non-federal entity drawing or otherwise obtaining funds from SAMHSA, a branch of the United States Department of Health and Human Services (HHS), you agree to the following pass-through terms and conditions.

Name	Language
Acceptance of the Terms of an Award	This Subaward is subject to the SAMHSA Fiscal Year 2021 – Award Standard Terms, included directly, or incorporated by reference on the Notice of Award (NoA) support the grant.
Non-Supplanting	Federal award funds must supplement, not supplant, nonfederal funds. All recipients who receive awards under programs that prohibit supplanting by law must ensure that federal funds do not supplant funds that have been budgeted for the same purpose through non-federal sources. Applicants or award recipients may be required to demonstrate and document that a reduction in non-federal resources occurred for reasons other than the receipt of expected receipt of federal funds. Block grant funds (SABG and MHBG) will not be used to supplant state funding of alcohol and other drug prevention programs. See 45 CFR § 98.123
Unallowable Costs	All costs incurred prior to the award issue date and costs not consistent with the funding opportunity, 45 CFR Part 75, and the HHS Grants Policy Statement, are not allowable under this subaward.
Marijuana Restrictions	Grant funds may not be used, directly or indirectly, to purchase, prescribe, or provide marijuana treatment using marijuana. Treatment in this context includes the treatment or opioid use disorder. Grant funds also cannot be provided to any individual who or organization that provides or permits marijuana use for the purposes of treating substance use or mental disorders. See, e.g., 45 CFR 75.300(a); 21 USC 812(c)(10) and 841. This prohibition does not apply to those providing such treatment in the context of clinical research permitted by the DEA and under an FDA-approved investigational new drug application where the article being evaluated is marijuana or a constituent thereof that is otherwise a banned controlled substances under the federal law.
Executive Pay	The Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2021 (Public Law 116-260), signed into law on December 27, 2020 restricts the amount of direct salary to Executive Level II of the Federal Executive Pay scale. Effective January 3, 2021, the salary limitation for Executive Level II is \$199,300 .
Promotional Items	SAMHSA grant funds may not be used for Promotional Items. Promotional Items include but are not limited to: Clothing and commemorative items such as pens, mugs/cups, folders/folios, lanyards, and conference bags.
Acknowledgment of Federal Funding at Conferences and Meetings	When a conference is funded by a grant or cooperative agreement, the recipient must include the following statement in all conference materials (including promotional materials, agenda, and internet sites): <i>Funding for this conference was made possible 9in part) by (insert grant or cooperative agreement award number) from SAMHSA. The views expressed in written conference materials or publications and by speakers and moderators do not necessarily reflect the official policies of the Department of Health and Human Services; nor does mention of trade names, commercial practices, or organizations imply endorsements by the U.S. Government.</i>

Rights in Data and Publications	As applicable, recipients agree to the requirements for intellectual property, rights in data, access to research data, publications, and sharing research tools, and intangible property and copyrights as described in 45 CFR 75.322 and the HHS Grants Policy Statement. HCA may copyright any work that is subject to copyright and was developed, or for which ownership was acquired, under a Federal Award. SAMHSA reserves a royalty-free, nonexclusive and irrevocable right to reproduce, publish, or otherwise use the work for Federal purposes, and to authorize others to do so.
Mandatory Disclosures	Consistent with 45 CFR 75.113, Subrecipients must disclose, in a timely manner, in writing to HCA and the HHS Office of Inspector General (OIG), all information related to violations, or suspected violations, of Federal criminal law involving fraud, bribery, or gratuity violations potentially affecting the Federal award. Disclosures must be sent in writing to HCA and the HHS OIG at the following addresses: U.S. Department of Health and Human Services Office of Inspector General ATTN: Mandatory Grant Disclosures, Intake Coordinator 330 Independence Avenue, SW, Cohen Building Room 5527 Washington DC 20201 Fax: (202) 205-0604 (include "Mandatory Grant Disclosures" in subject line or email) MandatoryGranteeDisclosures@oig.hhs.gov Failure to make required disclosures can result in any of the remedies described in 45 CFR 75.371 remedies for noncompliance, including suspension or debarment (See 2 CFR parts 180 & 376 and 31 USC 3321)
Lobbying Restrictions	Per 45 CFR §75.215, Subrecipients are subject to the restrictions on lobbying as set forth in 45 CFR part 93. U.S.C. > Title 18 > Part I > Chapter 93 > Section 1913, No part of the money appropriated by any enactment of Congress shall, in the absence of express authorization by Congress, be used directly or indirectly to pay for any personal service, advertisement, telegram, telephone, letter, printed or written matter, or other device, intended or designed to influence in any manner a Member of Congress, a jurisdiction, or an official of any government, to favor, adopt, or oppose, by vote or otherwise, any legislation, law, ratification, policy, or appropriation, whether before or after the introduction of any bill, measure, or resolution proposing such legislation, law, ratification, policy, or appropriation; but this shall not prevent officers or employees of the United States or of its departments or agencies from communicating to any such Member or official, at his/her request, or to Congress or such official, through the proper official channels, requests for any legislation, law, ratification, policy, or appropriations which they deem necessary for the efficient conduct of the public business, or from making any communication whose prohibition by this section might, in the opinion of the Attorney General, violate the Constitution or interfere with the conduct of foreign policy, counter-intelligence, intelligence, or national security activities. Violations of this section shall constitute as a violation of section 1352 (a) of Title 31.
Drug Free Workplace	The Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988 (41 U.S.C. § 701 et seq.) requires that all organizations receiving grants from any Federal agency agree to maintain a drug-free workplace. By signing this Contract, you agree that the grantee will provide a drug-free workplace and will comply with the requirement to notify NIH if an employee is convicted

	of violating a criminal drug statute. Failure to comply with these requirements may be cause for debarment. Government wide requirements for Drug-Free Workplace for Financial Assistance are found in 2 CFR part 182; HHS implementing regulations are set forth in 2 CFR part 382.400. All recipients of NIH grant funds must comply with the requirements in Subpart B (or Subpart C if the recipient is an individual) of part 382.
Trafficking Victims Protection Act of 2000 (22 USC 7104(G)), as amended, and 2 CFR Part 175	The Trafficking Victims Protection Act of 2000 authorizes termination of financial assistance provided to a private entity, without penalty to the Federal government, if the recipient or subrecipient engages in certain activities related to trafficking in persons. SAMHSA or HCA may unilaterally terminate this award, without penalty, if a private entity recipient, or a private entity subrecipient, or their employees: a) Engage in severe forms of trafficking in persons during the period of time that the award is in effect; b) Procure a commercial sex act during the period of time that the award is in effect; or, c) Use forced labor in the performance of the award or subawards under the award. The text of the full award term is available at 2 C.F.R. § 175.15(b). See http://www.gpo.gov/fdsys/pkg/CFR-2012-title2-vol1/pdf/CFR-2012-title2-vol1-sec175-15.pdf
Confidentiality of Alcohol and Drug Abuse Patient Records	The regulations (42 CFR 2) are applicable to any information about alcohol and other drug abuse patients obtained by a "program" (42 CFR 2.11), if the program is federally assisted in any manner (42 CFR 2.12b). Accordingly, all project patient records are confidential and may be disclosed and used only in accordance with 42 CFR Part 2. The Subrecipient is responsible for assuring compliance with these regulations and principles, including responsibility for assuring the security and confidentiality of all electronically transmitted patient material.
Healthy People 2020	Healthy People 2020 is a national initiative led by HHS that set priorities for all SAMHSA programs. The initiative has two major goals: (1) increase the quality and years of a healthy life; and (2) eliminate our country's health disparities. The program consists of 28 focus areas and 467 objectives. SAMHSA has actively participated in the work groups of all the focus areas and is committed to the achievement of the Healthy People 2020 goals. Healthy People 2010 and the conceptual framework for the forthcoming Healthy People 2020 process can be found online at: http://www.healthypeople.gov/
Accessibility Provisions	Recipients of Federal financial assistance (FFA) from HHS must administer their programs in compliance with Federal civil rights law. This means that recipients of HHS funds must ensure equal access to their programs without regard to a person's race, color, national origin, disability, age, and in some circumstances, sex and religion. This includes ensuring your programs are accessible to persons with limited English proficiency. The HHS Office for Civil Rights also provides guidance on complying with civil rights laws enforced by HHS. Please see: http://www.hhs.gov/ocr/civilrights/understanding/section1557/index.html. Recipients of FFA also have specific legal obligations for serving qualified individuals with disabilities. Please see- http://www.hhs.gov/ocr/civilrights/understanding/disability/index.html. Please contact the HHS Office for Civil Rights for more information about obligations and prohibitions under Federal civil rights laws at https://www.hhs.gov/civil-rights/index.html or call 1-800-368-1019 or TDD 1-800- 537-7697. Also note that it is an HHS Departmental goal to ensure access to quality, culturally competent care, including long-term services and supports, for vulnerable populations.

	For further guidance on providing culturally and linguistically appropriate services, recipients should review the National Standards for Culturally and Linguistically Appropriate Services in Health and Health Care at https://minorityhealth.hhs.gov/omh/browse.aspx?lvl=1&lvlid=6 .
Legislative Mandates	Certain statutory provisions under P.L. 115-245, Department of Defense and Labor, Health and Human Services, and Education Appropriations Act, 2019, Division B, Title V, Title II, General Provisions limit the use of funds on SAMHSA grants, cooperative agreements, and contract awards. Such provisions are subject to change annually based on specific appropriation language that restricts the use of grant funds. The full text of P.L. 115-245 is available at https://www.congress.gov/bill/115th-congress/housebill/6157/text?Format=txt .
Ad Hoc Submissions	Throughout the project period, SAMHSA may determine that a grant requires submission of additional information beyond the standard deliverables. This information may include, but is not limited to, the following: • Payroll • Purchase orders • Contract documentation • Proof of project implementation

ATTACHMENT 8 - Federal Award Identification for Subrecipients
(Reference 45 CFR 75.352)

Substance Abuse Prevention and Treatment Block Grant (SABG) - COVID Enhancement

(i) Subrecipient name (which must match the name associated with its unique entity identifier);	Clallam County Juvenile & Family Services
(ii) Subrecipient's unique entity identifier; (DUNS)	07-573-9235
(iii) Federal Award Identification Number (FAIN);	B08T1083519
(iv) Federal Award Date (see §200.39 Federal award date);	03/11/2021
(v) Subaward Period of Performance Start and End Date;	07/01/2021 – 6/30/2023
(vi) Amount of Federal Funds Obligated by this action;	\$156,000
(vii) Total Amount of Federal Funds Obligated to the subrecipient;	\$156,000
(xiii) Total Amount of the Federal Award;	\$35,415,872
(ix) Federal award project description, as required to be responsive to the Federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act (FFATA);	Substance Abuse Prevention and Treatment Block Grant
(x) Name of Federal awarding agency, pass-through entity, and contact information for awarding official,	SAMHSA WA State Health Care Authority Keri Waterland, Assistant Director DBHR 626 8th Ave SE; Olympia, WA 98504-5330 Keri.waterland@hca.wa.gov
(xi) CFDA Number and Name; the pass-through entity must identify the dollar amount made available under each Federal award and the CFDA number at time of disbursement;	93.959 Substance Abuse Prevention and Treatment Block Grant
(xii) Identification of whether the award is R&D; and	☐ Yes ☒ No
(xiii) Indirect cost rate for the Federal award (including if the de minimis rate is charged per §200.414 Indirect (F&A) costs).	de minimus (10%)

State Opioid Response (SOR)

(i) Subrecipient name (which must match the name associated with its unique entity identifier);	Clallam County Juvenile & Family Services
(ii) Subrecipient's unique entity identifier; (DUNS)	07-573-9235
(iii) Federal Award Identification Number (FAIN);	H79TI081705
(iv) Federal Award Date (see §200.39 Federal award date);	09/21/2020
(v) Subaward Period of Performance Start and End Date;	07/01/2021 – 6/30/2023
(vi) Amount of Federal Funds Obligated by this action;	\$19,444
(vii) Total Amount of Federal Funds Obligated to the subrecipient;	\$19,444
(xiii) Total Amount of the Federal Award;	\$2,430,884
(ix) Federal award project description, as required to be responsive to the Federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act (FFATA);	Washington State Opioid Response (SOR) Grant No Cost Extension
(x) Name of Federal awarding agency, pass-through entity, and contact information for awarding official,	SAMHSA WA State Health Care Authority Keri Waterland, Assistant Director DBHR 626 8th Ave SE; Olympia, WA 98504-5330 Keri.waterland@hca.wa.gov
(xi) CFDA Number and Name; the pass-through entity must identify the dollar amount made available under each Federal award and the CFDA number at time of disbursement;	93.788, Washington State Opioid Response (SOR) Grant
(xii) Identification of whether the award is R&D; and	☐ Yes ☒ No
(xiii) Indirect cost rate for the Federal award (including if the de minimis rate is charged per §200.414 Indirect (F&A) costs).	de minimus (10%)

State Opioid Response II (SOR II)

(i) Subrecipient name (which must match the name associated with its unique entity identifier);	Clallam County Juvenile & Family Services
(ii) Subrecipient's unique entity identifier; (DUNS)	07-573-9235
(iii) Federal Award Identification Number (FAIN);	H79TI083286
(iv) Federal Award Date (see §200.39 Federal award date);	08/27/2020
(v) Subaward Period of Performance Start and End Date;	07/01/2021 – 6/30/2023
(vi) Amount of Federal Funds Obligated by this action;	\$44,556
(vii) Total Amount of Federal Funds Obligated to the subrecipient;	\$44,556
(xiii) Total Amount of the Federal Award;	\$27,173,792
(ix) Federal award project description, as required to be responsive to the Federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act (FFATA);	Washington State Opioid Response II (SOR II) Grant
(x) Name of Federal awarding agency, pass-through entity, and contact information for awarding official,	SAMHSA WA State Health Care Authority Keri Waterland, Assistant Director DBHR 626 8th Ave SE; Olympia, WA 98504-5330 Keri.waterland@hca.wa.gov
(xi) CFDA Number and Name; the pass-through entity must identify the dollar amount made available under each Federal award and the CFDA number at time of disbursement;	93.788, Washington State Opioid Response II (SOR II) Grant
(xii) Identification of whether the award is R&D; and	☐ Yes ☒ No
(xiii) Indirect cost rate for the Federal award (including if the de minimis rate is charged per §200.414 Indirect (F&A) costs).	de minimis (10%)

Certificate Of Completion

Envelope Id: E5001708A73F4B69A2748E80E77C83D2

Subject: DocuSign NOTIFICATION: Contract K5533 with Clallam County Juvenile & Family Services

Source Envelope:

Document Pages: 102

Signatures: 1

Certificate Pages: 5

Initials: 0

AutoNav: Enabled

Enveloped Stamping: Enabled

Time Zone: (UTC-08:00) Pacific Time (US & Canada)

Status: Sent

Envelope Originator:

Janet Stevens

626 8th Ave SE

Olympia, WA 98501

janeL.stevens@hca.wa.gov

IP Address: 198.239.12.174

Record Tracking

Status: Original

7/30/2021 11:56:09 AM

Holder: Janet Stevens

janet.stevens@hca.wa.gov

Location: DocuSign

Signer Events

Rachelle Amerine

rachelle.amerine@hca.wa.gov

Contracts Administrator

CloudPWR OBO Washington State Health Care

Authority-Sub Account

Security Level: Email, Account Authentication
(None)**Electronic Record and Signature Disclosure:**
Not Offered via DocuSign**Signature**

DocuSigned by:

 71E17FE8BC774E7...

Signature Adoption: Pre-selected Style

Using IP Address: 147.55.199.235

Timestamp

Sent: 7/30/2021 12:05:09 PM

Viewed: 7/30/2021 12:22:21 PM

Signed: 7/30/2021 12:22:52 PM

Jody L.E. Jacobson

Jjacobsen@co.clallam.wa.us

Security Level: Email, Account Authentication
(None)**Electronic Record and Signature Disclosure:**
Not Offered via DocuSign

Sent: 7/30/2021 12:22:55 PM

In Person Signer Events**Signature****Timestamp****Editor Delivery Events****Status****Timestamp****Agent Delivery Events****Status****Timestamp****Intermediary Delivery Events****Status****Timestamp****Certified Delivery Events****Status****Timestamp****Carbon Copy Events****Status****Timestamp**

Isaac Wulff

Isaac.Wulff@hca.wa.gov

Security Level: Email, Account Authentication
(None)**Electronic Record and Signature Disclosure:**

Accepted: 2/9/2021 10:39:42 AM

ID: aac376e7-ba82-45de-ba84-159e7590d971

COPIED

Sent: 7/30/2021 12:05:10 PM

Heidi Jones

heidi.jones@hca.wa.gov

Security Level: Email, Account Authentication
(None)**Electronic Record and Signature Disclosure:**

Not Offered via DocuSign

COPIED

Sent: 7/30/2021 12:05:09 PM

Carbon Copy Events

Cassandra Bryden

cassie.bryden@hca.wa.gov

Security Level: Email, Account Authentication
(None)**Electronic Record and Signature Disclosure:**

Not Offered via DocuSign

Status**COPIED****Timestamp**

Sent: 7/30/2021 12:05:10 PM

Cynthia L. Hanson

chanson@co.clallam.wa.us

Security Level: Email, Account Authentication
(None)**Electronic Record and Signature Disclosure:**

Not Offered via DocuSign

COPIED

Sent: 7/30/2021 12:22:55 PM

Viewed: 7/30/2021 12:55:22 PM

HCA Financial Services

FINANCIALSVC@HCA.WA.GOV

Security Level: Email, Account Authentication
(None)**Electronic Record and Signature Disclosure:**

Not Offered via DocuSign

Witness Events**Signature****Timestamp****Notary Events****Signature****Timestamp****Envelope Summary Events****Status****Timestamps**

Envelope Sent

Hashed/Encrypted

7/30/2021 12:05:10 PM

Payment Events**Status****Timestamps****Electronic Record and Signature Disclosure**



AGENDA ITEM SUMMARY

(Must be submitted NLT 3PM Wednesday for next week agenda)

26
8/18/21

Department: Sheriff's Office

WORK SESSION ☒ **Meeting Date:** 08/23/21

REGULAR AGENDA ☒ **Meeting Date:** 08/31/21

Required originals approved and attached? ☒
Will be provided on:

Item summary:

- | | |
|---|---|
| ☐ Call for Hearing | ☒ Contract/Agreement/MOU - Contract # 11008-21-01 |
| ☐ Resolution | ☐ Proclamation ☒ Budget Item |
| ☐ Draft Ordinance | ☐ Final Ordinance ☐ Other |

Documents exempt from public disclosure attached: ☐

Executive summary:

The Washington State Department of Commerce through the Multi-Jurisdictional Drug-Task Force Program has awarded Clallam County an amount of \$176,196 to support operating costs of the Olympic Peninsula Narcotics Enforcement Team (OPNET) for the performance period of 07/01/21 – 06/30/22.

This funding will be used to reimburse OPNET costs associated with the investigation and prosecution of drug trafficking activities, violent crimes and other organized criminal organizations operating in Clallam County at levels normally above the capacity of local law enforcement agencies to adequately pursue.

Budgetary impact: If a budget action is required, has it been submitted and a copy attached? ☒

A budget change form is submitted to receipt and expend an amount of \$82,022 in the FY2021 11008.811 Sheriff – OPNET Drug fund. The remainder of the funding will be accounted for in the OPNET Drug fund FY2022 budget.

Recommended action:

Recommend approval and signature by the Board.

County Official signature & print name: W.L. Benedict, Sheriff

W.L. Benedict

Name of Employee/Stakeholder attending meeting: Sheriff Benedict and Chief Deputy King

Relevant Departments: Sheriff's Office

Date submitted: 08/18/21

- * Work Session Meeting - Submit 1 single sided/not stapled copy
** Regular Meeting – Submit 1 single sided/not stapled copy and originals (1 or 3 copies)

Agenda Item Summary
Revised: 3-04-2019



Interagency Agreement with

Clallam County

through

Multi-Jurisdictional Drug-Gang Task Force Program

For

To investigate and prosecute drug trafficking, violent crime and other organized criminal organizations operating at levels normally above the capacity of local law enforcement to adequately pursue.

Start date: July 1, 2021

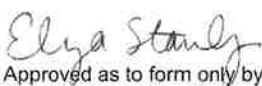
TABLE OF CONTENTS

Face Sheet	1
Special Terms and Conditions	
1. Authority.....	2
2. Acknowledgement of Federal Funding.....	2
3. Contract Management.....	2
4. Compensation	2
5. Expenses.....	2
6. Indirect Costs.....	2
7. Billing Procedures and Payment.....	2
8. Subcontractor Data Collection	3
9. Audit.....	3
10. Debarment.....	4
11. Insurance.....	4
12. Order of Precedence.....	4
General Terms and Conditions	
1. Definitions	5
2. All Writings Contained Herein	5
3. Amendments	5
4. Assignment	5
5. Confidentiality and Safeguarding of Information	5
6. Copyright.....	6
7. Disputes	6
8. Governing Law and Venue	6
9. Indemnification	7
10. Licensing, Accreditation and Registration.....	7
11. Recapture.....	7
12. Records Maintenance	7
13. Savings	7
14. Severability.....	7
15. Subcontracting	7
16. Survival	8
17. Termination for Cause	8
18. Termination for Convenience.....	8
19. Termination Procedures.....	8
20. Treatment of Assets	9
21. Waiver	9
Attachment A, Scope of Work	10
Attachment B, Budget	12
Attachment C, Reporting	14

FACE SHEET

Contract Number: F18-31440-003

Washington State Department of Commerce
Community Services and Housing Division
Office of Crime Victims Advocacy
Multi-Jurisdictional Drug-Gang Task Force Program

1. Contractor Clallam County Clallam County Sheriff's Office 223 E. 4th Street, Ste 12 Port Angeles, WA 98362		2. Contractor Doing Business As (optional) Olympic Peninsula Narcotics Enforcement Team	
3. Contractor Representative Brian J. King Chief Criminal Deputy 360-417-2544 bking@co.clallam.wa.us		4. COMMERCE Representative William Johnston Program Manager 360-725-3030 Bill.johnston@commerce.wa.gov	
5. Contract Amount \$176,196	6. Funding Source Federal: ☒ State: ☐ Other: ☐ N/A: ☐	7. Start Date July 1, 2021	8. End Date June 30, 2022
9. Federal Funds (as applicable) \$176,196	Federal Agency Department of Justice	CFDA Number: 16 738	Indirect Rate (if applicable): 33.33%
10. Tax ID # 91-6001298	11. SWV # 0000200-05	12. UBI # 054-004-559	13. DUNS # 075739235
14. Contract Purpose To investigate and prosecute drug trafficking, violent crime and other organized criminal organizations operating at levels normally above the capacity of local law enforcement to adequately pursue.			
15. Signing Statement COMMERCE, defined as the Department of Commerce, and the Contractor, as defined above, acknowledge and accept the terms of this Contract and Attachments and have executed this Contract on the date below and warrant they are authorized to bind their respective agencies. The rights and obligations of both parties to this Contract are governed by this Contract and the following documents hereby incorporated by reference: Attachment "A" – Scope of Work, Attachment "B" – Budget, and Attachment "C" – Reporting.			
FOR CONTRACTOR Clallam County Board of Commissioners Mark Ozias, Chair of the Board Date  Approved as to form only by Deputy Prosecuting Attorney Elizabeth Stanley		FOR COMMERCE Diane Klontz, Assistant Director Date APPROVED AS TO FORM ONLY BY ASSISTANT ATTORNEY GENERAL 07/17/2019. APPROVAL ON FILE.	

SPECIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS**1. AUTHORITY**

COMMERCE and Contractor enter into this Contract pursuant to the authority granted by the Interlocal Cooperation Act, Chapter 39.34 RCW.

2. ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF FEDERAL FUNDS

Federal Award Date: October 1, 2018

Federal Award Identification Number (FAIN): 2018-DJ-BX-0187

Total amount of the federal award: \$3,334,947

Awarding official: Matt Dummermuth

The Contractor agrees that any publications (written, visual, or sound) but excluding press releases, newsletters, and issue analyses, issued by the Contractor describing programs or projects funded in whole or in part with federal funds under this Contract, shall contain the following statements:

"This project was supported by Grant No. 2018-DJ-BX-0187 awarded by Department of Justice. Points of view in this document are those of the author and do not necessarily represent the official position or policies of the Department of Justice. Grant funds are administered by the Office of Crime Victims Advocacy, Community Services and Housing Division, Washington State Department of Commerce."

3. CONTRACT MANAGEMENT

The Representative for each of the parties shall be responsible for and shall be the contact person for all communications and billings regarding the performance of this Contract.

The Representative for COMMERCE and their contact information are identified on the Face Sheet of this Contract.

The Representative for the Contractor and their contact information are identified on the Face Sheet of this Contract.

4. COMPENSATION

COMMERCE shall pay an amount not to exceed \$176,196 for the performance of all things necessary for or incidental to the performance of work under this Contract as set forth in the Scope of Work.

5. EXPENSES

Contractor shall receive reimbursement for travel and other expenses as identified below or as authorized in advance by COMMERCE as reimbursable. The maximum amount to be paid to the Contractor for authorized expenses shall not exceed \$176,196 which amount is included in the Contract total above.

6. INDIRECT COSTS

Contractor shall provide their indirect cost rate that has been negotiated between their entity and the federal government. If no such rate exists a *de minimis* indirect cost rate of 10% of modified total direct costs (MTDC) will be used.

7. BILLING PROCEDURES AND PAYMENT

COMMERCE will pay Contractor upon acceptance of services provided and receipt of properly completed invoices, which shall be submitted to the Representative for COMMERCE not more often than monthly, but at least quarterly.

The invoices shall describe and document, to COMMERCE's satisfaction, a description of the work performed, the progress of the project, and fees. The invoice shall include the Contract Number F18-31440-003.

SPECIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS

Payment shall be considered timely if made by COMMERCE within thirty (30) calendar days after receipt of properly completed invoices. Payment shall be sent to the address designated by the Contractor.

COMMERCE may, in its sole discretion, terminate the Contract or withhold payments claimed by the Contractor for services rendered if the Contractor fails to satisfactorily comply with any term or condition of this Contract.

No payments in advance or in anticipation of services or supplies to be provided under this Agreement shall be made by COMMERCE.

Invoices and End of Fiscal Year

Invoices are due on the 20th of the month following the provision of services.

Final invoices for a state fiscal year may be due sooner than the 20th and Commerce will provide notification of the end of fiscal year due date.

The grantee must invoice for all expenses from the beginning of the contract through June 30, regardless of the contract start and end date.

Duplication of Billed Costs

The Contractor shall not bill COMMERCE for services performed under this Agreement, and COMMERCE shall not pay the Contractor, if the Contractor is entitled to payment or has been or will be paid by any other source, including grants, for that service.

Disallowed Costs

The Contractor is responsible for any audit exceptions or disallowed costs incurred by its own organization or that of its subcontractors.

8. SUBCONTRACTOR DATA COLLECTION

Contractor will submit reports, in a form and format to be provided by Commerce and at intervals as agreed by the parties, regarding work under this Agreement performed by subcontractors and the portion of funds expended for work performed by subcontractors, including but not necessarily limited to minority-owned, woman-owned, and veteran-owned business subcontractors. "Subcontractors" shall mean subcontractors of any tier.

9. AUDIT

If the Contractor is a subrecipient and expends \$750,000 or more in federal awards from any and/or all sources in any fiscal year, the Grantee shall procure and pay for a single audit or a program-specific audit for that fiscal year. Upon completion of each audit, the Grantee shall:

- A. Submit to COMMERCE the reporting package specified in OMB Super Circular 2 CFR 200.501, reports required by the program-specific audit guide (if applicable), and a copy of any management letters issued by the auditor.
- B. Submit to COMMERCE follow-up and developed corrective action plans for all audit findings.

If the Grantee is a subrecipient and expends less than \$750,000 in federal awards from any and/or all sources in any fiscal year, the Grantee shall notify COMMERCE they did not meet the single audit requirement.

The Grantee shall send all single audit documentation to auditreview@commerce.wa.gov.

10. DEBARMENT

- A. Grantee, defined as the primary participant and its principals, certifies by signing these General Terms and Conditions that to the best of its knowledge and belief that they:
 - i. Are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any Federal department or agency.

SPECIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS

- ii. Have not within a three-year period preceding this Grant, been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public or private agreement or transaction, violation of Federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, tax evasion, receiving stolen property, making false claims, or obstruction of justice;
 - iii. Are not presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (Federal, State, or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in paragraph (1)(b) of federal Executive Order 12549; and
 - iv. Have not within a three-year period preceding the signing of this Grant had one or more public transactions (Federal, State, or local) terminated for cause of default.
- B.** Where the Grantee is unable to certify to any of the statements in this Grant, the Grantee shall attach an explanation to this Grant.
- C.** The Grantee agrees by signing this Grant that it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered transaction, unless authorized by COMMERCE.
- D.** The Grantee further agrees by signing this Grant that it will include the clause titled "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion-Lower Tier Covered Transaction," as follows, without modification, in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions:

LOWER TIER COVERED TRANSACTIONS

- i. The lower tier Grantee certifies, by signing this Grant that neither it nor its principals is presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction by any Federal department or agency.
 - ii. Where the lower tier Grantee is unable to certify to any of the statements in this Grant, such contractor shall attach an explanation to this Grant.
- E.** The terms **covered transaction, debarred, suspended, ineligible, lower tier covered transaction, person, primary covered transaction, principal, and voluntarily excluded**, as used in this section, have the meanings set out in the Definitions and Coverage sections of the rules implementing Executive Order 12549. You may contact COMMERCE for assistance in obtaining a copy of these regulations.

11. INSURANCE

Each party certifies that it is self-insured under the State's or local government self-insurance liability program, and shall be responsible for losses for which it is found liable.

12. ORDER OF PRECEDENCE

In the event of an inconsistency in this Contract, the inconsistency shall be resolved by giving precedence in the following order:

- Applicable federal and state of Washington statutes and regulations
- Special Terms and Conditions
- General Terms and Conditions
- Attachment A – Scope of Work
- Attachment B – Budget
- Attachment C – Reporting

GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS**1. DEFINITIONS**

As used throughout this Contract, the following terms shall have the meaning set forth below:

- A. "Authorized Representative" shall mean the Director and/or the designee authorized in writing to act on the Director's behalf.
- B. "COMMERCE" shall mean the Department of Commerce.
- C. "Contract" or "Agreement" means the entire written agreement between COMMERCE and the Contractor, including any attachments, documents, or materials incorporated by reference. E-mail or facsimile transmission of a signed copy of this contract shall be the same as delivery of an original.
- D. "Contractor" shall mean the entity identified on the face sheet performing service(s) under this Contract, and shall include all employees and agents of the Contractor.
- E. "Personal Information" shall mean information identifiable to any person, including, but not limited to, information that relates to a person's name, health, finances, education, business, use or receipt of governmental services or other activities, addresses, telephone numbers, social security numbers, driver license numbers, other identifying numbers, and any financial identifiers.
- F. "State" shall mean the state of Washington.
- G. "Subcontractor" shall mean one not in the employment of the Contractor, who is performing all or part of those services under this Contract under a separate contract with the Contractor. The terms "subcontractor" and "subcontractors" mean subcontractor(s) in any tier.

2. ALL WRITINGS CONTAINED HEREIN

This Contract contains all the terms and conditions agreed upon by the parties. No other understandings, oral or otherwise, regarding the subject matter of this Contract shall be deemed to exist or to bind any of the parties hereto.

3. AMENDMENTS

This Contract may be amended by mutual agreement of the parties. Such amendments shall not be binding unless they are in writing and signed by personnel authorized to bind each of the parties.

4. ASSIGNMENT

Neither this Contract, work thereunder, nor any claim arising under this Contract, shall be transferred or assigned by the Contractor without prior written consent of COMMERCE.

5. CONFIDENTIALITY AND SAFEGUARDING OF INFORMATION

- A. "Confidential Information" as used in this section includes:
 - i. All material provided to the Contractor by COMMERCE that is designated as "confidential" by COMMERCE;
 - ii. All material produced by the Contractor that is designated as "confidential" by COMMERCE; and
 - iii. All personal information in the possession of the Contractor that may not be disclosed under state or federal law.
- B. The Contractor shall comply with all state and federal laws related to the use, sharing, transfer, sale, or disclosure of Confidential Information. The Contractor shall use Confidential Information solely for the purposes of this Contract and shall not use, share, transfer, sell or disclose any Confidential Information to any third party except with the prior written consent of COMMERCE or as may be required by law. The Contractor shall take all necessary steps to assure that Confidential Information is safeguarded to prevent unauthorized use, sharing, transfer, sale or disclosure of Confidential Information or violation of any state or federal laws related thereto. Upon request, the Contractor shall provide COMMERCE with its policies and procedures on

GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS

confidentiality. COMMERCE may require changes to such policies and procedures as they apply to this Contract whenever COMMERCE reasonably determines that changes are necessary to prevent unauthorized disclosures. The Contractor shall make the changes within the time period specified by COMMERCE. Upon request, the Contractor shall immediately return to COMMERCE any Confidential Information that COMMERCE reasonably determines has not been adequately protected by the Contractor against unauthorized disclosure.

- C. Unauthorized Use or Disclosure. The Contractor shall notify COMMERCE within five (5) working days of any unauthorized use or disclosure of any confidential information, and shall take necessary steps to mitigate the harmful effects of such use or disclosure.

6. COPYRIGHT

Unless otherwise provided, all Materials produced under this Contract shall be considered "works for hire" as defined by the U.S. Copyright Act and shall be owned by COMMERCE. COMMERCE shall be considered the author of such Materials. In the event the Materials are not considered "works for hire" under the U.S. Copyright laws, the Contractor hereby irrevocably assigns all right, title, and interest in all Materials, including all intellectual property rights, moral rights, and rights of publicity to COMMERCE effective from the moment of creation of such Materials.

"Materials" means all items in any format and includes, but is not limited to, data, reports, documents, pamphlets, advertisements, books, magazines, surveys, studies, computer programs, films, tapes, and/or sound reproductions. "Ownership" includes the right to copyright, patent, register and the ability to transfer these rights.

For Materials that are delivered under the Contract, but that incorporate pre-existing materials not produced under the Contract, the Contractor hereby grants to COMMERCE a nonexclusive, royalty-free, irrevocable license (with rights to sublicense to others) in such Materials to translate, reproduce, distribute, prepare derivative works, publicly perform, and publicly display. The Contractor warrants and represents that the Contractor has all rights and permissions, including intellectual property rights, moral rights and rights of publicity, necessary to grant such a license to COMMERCE.

The Contractor shall exert all reasonable effort to advise COMMERCE, at the time of delivery of Materials furnished under this Contract, of all known or potential invasions of privacy contained therein and of any portion of such document which was not produced in the performance of this Contract. The Contractor shall provide COMMERCE with prompt written notice of each notice or claim of infringement received by the Contractor with respect to any Materials delivered under this Contract. COMMERCE shall have the right to modify or remove any restrictive markings placed upon the Materials by the Contractor.

7. DISPUTES

In the event that a dispute arises under this Agreement, it shall be determined by a Dispute Board in the following manner: Each party to this Agreement shall appoint one member to the Dispute Board. The members so appointed shall jointly appoint an additional member to the Dispute Board. The Dispute Board shall review the facts, Agreement terms and applicable statutes and rules and make a determination of the dispute. The Dispute Board shall thereafter decide the dispute with the majority prevailing. The determination of the Dispute Board shall be final and binding on the parties hereto. As an alternative to this process, either of the parties may request intervention by the Governor, as provided by RCW 43.17.330, in which event the Governor's process will control.

8. GOVERNING LAW AND VENUE

This Contract shall be construed and interpreted in accordance with the laws of the state of Washington, and any applicable federal laws, and the venue of any action brought hereunder shall be in the Superior Court for Thurston County.

GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS**9. INDEMNIFICATION**

Each party shall be solely responsible for the acts of its employees, officers, and agents.

10. LICENSING, ACCREDITATION AND REGISTRATION

The Contractor shall comply with all applicable local, state, and federal licensing, accreditation and registration requirements or standards necessary for the performance of this Contract.

11. RECAPTURE

In the event that the Contractor fails to perform this Contract in accordance with state laws, federal laws, and/or the provisions of this Contract, COMMERCE reserves the right to recapture funds in an amount to compensate COMMERCE for the noncompliance in addition to any other remedies available at law or in equity.

Repayment by the Contractor of funds under this recapture provision shall occur within the time period specified by COMMERCE. In the alternative, COMMERCE may recapture such funds from payments due under this Contract.

12. RECORDS MAINTENANCE

The Contractor shall maintain books, records, documents, data and other evidence relating to this contract and performance of the services described herein, including but not limited to accounting procedures and practices that sufficiently and properly reflect all direct and indirect costs of any nature expended in the performance of this contract.

The Contractor shall retain such records for a period of six (6) years following the date of final payment. At no additional cost, these records, including materials generated under the contract, shall be subject at all reasonable times to inspection, review or audit by COMMERCE, personnel duly authorized by COMMERCE, the Office of the State Auditor, and federal and state officials so authorized by law, regulation or agreement.

If any litigation, claim or audit is started before the expiration of the six (6) year period, the records shall be retained until all litigation, claims, or audit findings involving the records have been resolved.

13. SAVINGS

In the event funding from state, federal, or other sources is withdrawn, reduced, or limited in any way after the effective date of this Contract and prior to normal completion, COMMERCE may suspend or terminate the Contract under the "Termination for Convenience" clause, without the ten calendar day notice requirement. In lieu of termination, the Contract may be amended to reflect the new funding limitations and conditions.

14. SEVERABILITY

The provisions of this contract are intended to be severable. If any term or provision is illegal or invalid for any reason whatsoever, such illegality or invalidity shall not affect the validity of the remainder of the contract.

15. SUBCONTRACTING

The Contractor may only subcontract work contemplated under this Contract if it obtains the prior written approval of COMMERCE.

If COMMERCE approves subcontracting, the Contractor shall maintain written procedures related to subcontracting, as well as copies of all subcontracts and records related to subcontracts. For cause, COMMERCE in writing may: (a) require the Contractor to amend its subcontracting procedures as they relate to this Contract; (b) prohibit the Contractor from subcontracting with a particular person or entity; or (c) require the Contractor to rescind or amend a subcontract.

Every subcontract shall bind the Subcontractor to follow all applicable terms of this Contract. The Contractor is responsible to COMMERCE if the Subcontractor fails to comply with any applicable term

GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS

or condition of this Contract. The Contractor shall appropriately monitor the activities of the Subcontractor to assure fiscal conditions of this Contract. In no event shall the existence of a subcontract operate to release or reduce the liability of the Contractor to COMMERCE for any breach in the performance of the Contractor's duties.

Every subcontract shall include a term that COMMERCE and the State of Washington are not liable for claims or damages arising from a Subcontractor's performance of the subcontract.

16. SURVIVAL

The terms, conditions, and warranties contained in this Contract that by their sense and context are intended to survive the completion of the performance, cancellation or termination of this Contract shall so survive.

17. TERMINATION FOR CAUSE

In the event COMMERCE determines the Contractor has failed to comply with the conditions of this contract in a timely manner, COMMERCE has the right to suspend or terminate this contract. Before suspending or terminating the contract, COMMERCE shall notify the Contractor in writing of the need to take corrective action. If corrective action is not taken within 30 calendar days, the contract may be terminated or suspended.

In the event of termination or suspension, the Contractor shall be liable for damages as authorized by law including, but not limited to, any cost difference between the original contract and the replacement or cover contract and all administrative costs directly related to the replacement contract, e.g., cost of the competitive bidding, mailing, advertising and staff time.

COMMERCE reserves the right to suspend all or part of the contract, withhold further payments, or prohibit the Contractor from incurring additional obligations of funds during investigation of the alleged compliance breach and pending corrective action by the Contractor or a decision by COMMERCE to terminate the contract. A termination shall be deemed a "Termination for Convenience" if it is determined that the Contractor: (1) was not in default; or (2) failure to perform was outside of his or her control, fault or negligence.

The rights and remedies of COMMERCE provided in this contract are not exclusive and are in addition to any other rights and remedies provided by law.

18. TERMINATION FOR CONVENIENCE

Except as otherwise provided in this Contract, COMMERCE may, by ten (10) business days written notice, beginning on the second day after the mailing, terminate this Contract, in whole or in part. If this Contract is so terminated, COMMERCE shall be liable only for payment required under the terms of this Contract for services rendered or goods delivered prior to the effective date of termination.

19. TERMINATION PROCEDURES

Upon termination of this contract, COMMERCE, in addition to any other rights provided in this contract, may require the Contractor to deliver to COMMERCE any property specifically produced or acquired for the performance of such part of this contract as has been terminated. The provisions of the "Treatment of Assets" clause shall apply in such property transfer.

COMMERCE shall pay to the Contractor the agreed upon price, if separately stated, for completed work and services accepted by COMMERCE, and the amount agreed upon by the Contractor and COMMERCE for (i) completed work and services for which no separate price is stated, (ii) partially completed work and services, (iii) other property or services that are accepted by COMMERCE, and (iv) the protection and preservation of property, unless the termination is for default, in which case the Authorized Representative shall determine the extent of the liability of COMMERCE. Failure to agree with such determination shall be a dispute within the meaning of the "Disputes" clause of this contract. COMMERCE may withhold from any amounts due the Contractor such sum as the Authorized Representative determines to be necessary to protect COMMERCE against potential loss or liability.

GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS

The rights and remedies of COMMERCE provided in this section shall not be exclusive and are in addition to any other rights and remedies provided by law or under this contract.

After receipt of a notice of termination, and except as otherwise directed by the Authorized Representative, the Contractor shall:

- A. Stop work under the contract on the date, and to the extent specified, in the notice;
- B. Place no further orders or subcontracts for materials, services, or facilities except as may be necessary for completion of such portion of the work under the contract that is not terminated;
- C. Assign to COMMERCE, in the manner, at the times, and to the extent directed by the Authorized Representative; all of the rights, title, and interest of the Contractor under the orders and subcontracts so terminated, in which case COMMERCE has the right, at its discretion, to settle or pay any or all claims arising out of the termination of such orders and subcontracts;
- D. Settle all outstanding liabilities and all claims arising out of such termination of orders and subcontracts, with the approval or ratification of the Authorized Representative to the extent the Authorized Representative may require, which approval or ratification shall be final for all the purposes of this clause;
- E. Transfer title to COMMERCE and deliver in the manner, at the times, and to the extent directed by the Authorized Representative any property which, if the contract had been completed, would have been required to be furnished to COMMERCE;
- F. Complete performance of such part of the work as shall not have been terminated by the Authorized Representative; and
- G. Take such action as may be necessary, or as the Authorized Representative may direct, for the protection and preservation of the property related to this contract, which is in the possession of the Contractor and in which the Authorized Representative has or may acquire an interest.

20. TREATMENT OF ASSETS

Title to all property furnished by COMMERCE shall remain in COMMERCE. Title to all property furnished by the Contractor, for the cost of which the Contractor is entitled to be reimbursed as a direct item of cost under this contract, shall pass to and vest in COMMERCE upon delivery of such property by the Contractor. Title to other property, the cost of which is reimbursable to the Contractor under this contract, shall pass to and vest in COMMERCE upon (i) issuance for use of such property in the performance of this contract, or (ii) commencement of use of such property in the performance of this contract, or (iii) reimbursement of the cost thereof by COMMERCE in whole or in part, whichever first occurs.

- A. Any property of COMMERCE furnished to the Contractor shall, unless otherwise provided herein or approved by COMMERCE, be used only for the performance of this contract.
- B. The Contractor shall be responsible for any loss or damage to property of COMMERCE that results from the negligence of the Contractor or which results from the failure on the part of the Contractor to maintain and administer that property in accordance with sound management practices.
- C. If any COMMERCE property is lost, destroyed or damaged, the Contractor shall immediately notify COMMERCE and shall take all reasonable steps to protect the property from further damage.
- D. The Contractor shall surrender to COMMERCE all property of COMMERCE prior to settlement upon completion, termination or cancellation of this contract

All reference to the Contractor under this clause shall also include Contractor's employees, agents or Subcontractors.

21. WAIVER

GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS

Waiver of any default or breach shall not be deemed to be a waiver of any subsequent default or breach. Any waiver shall not be construed to be a modification of the terms of this Contract unless stated to be such in writing and signed by Authorized Representative of COMMERCE.

Scope of Work

OUTCOME:

Work performed by the Multi-Jurisdictional Drug-Gang Task Force shall have the outcome specified in the Contractor's Application for funding and this Agreement. To reach this outcome, COMMERCE will provide funding and external evaluation of the task force; and the Contractor will provide for the task force's organization, oversight, administration, supervision and mission, staffing and support, and other items necessary to carry out this Agreement

To reach this goal, the Contractor shall provide or perform the following:

INTERIM OUTCOMES AND PERFORMANCE MEASURES:

- 1. The Regional Task Force continuously meets/exceeds Byrne JAG Gang-Drug Task Force Program Model Personnel staffing, as measured by:**
 - Minimum of four (4) commissioned officers dedicated to the project (full time), or three (3) commissioned officers at a reduced funding level. In either case, one(1) of the commissioned officers shall be a full-time supervisor. Such officers shall work out of a common location.
 - Support staff (minimum of half-time).
 - Prosecutorial support of one (1) dedicated prosecutor/deputy prosecutor, or sufficient prosecutorial support such that no case submitted by the task force is rejected due to lack of staffing;
 - Gang Liaison (may be another member of the local task force).
 - Analyst (Optional).
- 2. Participation—the Task Force shall organize and govern participating partners, as measured by:**
 - Contribution of least one (1) dedicated law enforcement officer by a minimum of three (3) local law enforcement agencies in the service area, or two (2) local law enforcement agencies if funded at a reduced funding level.
 - Local law enforcement agencies for this purpose includes city, county and tribal agencies.
 - Aggregated cash contributions from jurisdictions not large enough to fully dedicate individual officers, sufficient to support 90% of the full cost of a dedicated officer, may count as participation by local law enforcement agency for each officer so supported.
 - The Washington State Patrol may substitute for one of the local law enforcement agencies in small and rural task forces.
- 3. Task Force Mission—The Governance Board shall determine the Task Force Mission and set the priorities for work to be accomplished, as measured by:**
 - A primary focus on cooperative, investigative work to identify, interdict, dismantle, and prosecute mid- to upper-level criminal organizations engaged in illicit gang, gun, and drug activities.
- 4. JAG Task Force Peer Review Participation—Task Force Governance Boards shall assure that JAG Grant compliance is achieved, as measured by:**
 - Task Force will agree to an audit of its performance, a minimum of once per biennium, as described in COMMERCE's Byrne JAG Task Force Peer Review Program Guide; and to participate in a follow-up of the Peer Review within the following year.

Scope of Work

- Task Force will participate in support of the Peer Review process by allowing assigned staff to volunteer as members of Peer Review Teams during audits in other jurisdictions.
- 5. **Peer Review, Grant Compliance Monitoring, and State and Federal Audit Results—Task Force management and staff will review COMMERCE’s Policies and Procedures and Task Force internal rules and policies, as well as requirements and policies of the Contract fiscal agent to assure JAG Grant compliance, as measured by:**
 - No repeat findings or discrepancies.
 - No recommendations requiring a reply by endorsement, or restructuring task force management.
 - No findings or discrepancies indicative of failure to maintain sound financial management.
 - No finding of non-compliance with grant requirements.
- 6. **Other Fiscal and Administrative requirements, as measured by:**
 - “FIFO” or First-In/First-Out tracking and quarterly reporting of Program Income funds (Forfeitures).
 - Timely submission of Contractor’s A-19 (Reimbursement Requests/Vouchers) by the 15th of the month following the reported quarter (as per COMMERCE’s *Policy and Procedures Guide*).
 - Compliance with all policies and procedures included in the current version of the Public Safety Unit’s *Criminal Justice Policy and Procedures Guide*.
- 7. **Commander’s Conference (Semi-Annual) Training Attendance—Task Force Governance Boards shall establish policy to assure that key supervisory/management staff achieve JAG grant compliance, as measured by:**
 - Attendance by key personnel as mandatory unless waiver is granted by COMMERCE

PERFORMANCE MEASURES AND DELIVERABLES:

1. **Quarterly Performance Measures—Task Force Governance Boards will set measures to assure Task Force success by achievement of the critical performance measures reported in the Periodic Activity Report (PAR), as measured by a:**
 - Minimum of 40 percent of Task Force arrests will be for multiple arrests cases.
 - Prosecutorial success rate of 80 percent of case results received with outcomes of “guilty,” “pled,” and/or “verdict” received.
 - Forfeiture success rate of 90 percent.
 - Minimum of 40 percent of task force cases disrupted/dismantled which consist of five (5) or more individuals where investigations have demonstrated an involvement in the criminal enterprise.
2. **Quarterly Program Performance Activity Report (INTERIM OUTCOMES AND PERFORMANCE MEASURES 1 AND 2)—Task Force management will plan for, collect, and report program performance data, as measured by:**
 - Timely submission per published scheduled Due Dates (See COMMERCE Task Force Application Report Schedule).
 - Entry of all applicable data as prescribed by the PAR Form User’s Guide.
3. **Active cooperation and response to Evaluation Findings and Discrepancies (Interim OUTCOMES AND PERFORMANCE MEASURES 3 THROUGH 6)—administrative and compliance monitoring, and Peer Review Evaluations, as measured by:**
 - Assessment and response to discrepancies and findings noted in monitoring and peer review evaluations.
 - Item-by-item demonstration of corrective action either through submitted written response or during a Peer Review or Monitoring follow-up visit (normally conducted approximately six [6] months after a Peer Review Evaluation).

Scope of Work

- 4. Commanders Conference Registration (INTERIM OUTCOMES AND PERFORMANCE MEASURES 7), as measured by:**
 - Advance registration and/or on-site sign-in and handout collection

Budget

GENERAL:

The total budget awarded under this Agreement shall be the amount specified in Block 5 of this Agreement's Face Sheet.

The total Federal funds awarded under this Agreement shall be the amount specified in Block 9 of this Agreement's Face Sheet.

Allocation of funds between categories of expense shall be:

<u>Category of Expense</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Salaries	\$ 61,817
Benefits	\$ 28,005
Overtime	\$ 1,000
Goods & Services	\$ 64,771
Indirect	\$ 20,603
Total	\$176,196

The Contractor may vary from the approved distribution of funds by shifting up to ten percent (10%) of the total awarded funds between categories of expense. This authority to shift funds is limited by the following: grant funds may not be shifted into zero budgeted categories of expense except Benefits, and any shifts made may not constitute a significant change to the Scope of Work (Attachment A).

PERFORMANCE BASED INCENTIVES AND CONSEQUENCES:

1. Delay and Disallowance of Reimbursement Requests Due to Late Performance Reporting

Past due performance reports will result in withholding of requested reimbursements until the reports are received. Should a report be received after the due date, but not in sufficient time for enclosure in the corresponding federal quarterly report, the report will be rejected and no payment will be authorized for the missed quarter. For the first three quarters of this award, missed data and the corresponding expenditures may be submitted during the following quarter. However, lack of timely submission of the fourth quarter's activity report will result in loss of all funds not previously reimbursed; and if disbursement of funds to reimburse expenditures incurred during the unreported quarter has been made, repayment shall be required.

2. Delay and Disallowance of Reimbursement Requests Due to Non-Compliance with Federal Pre-Requisites to Receive Funding

During any period in which the Contractor is non-compliant with essential federal pre-requisites to receive federal funds, all expenditures will be disallowed. Eligibility of expenditures for reimbursement will resume on the date that the Contractor is deemed to be fully compliant with the essential federal pre-requisites as specified below:

- DUNS (Data Universal Numbering System) number is registered in the Central Contract Registry portion of Grants.Gov (www.grants.gov), and the registration is current.
- An Equal Employment Opportunity Plan The Contractor has been prepared and signed into effect within the last two years, and a copy has been forwarded to COMMERCE, and if appropriate to the Office of Civil Rights, U.S. Department of Justice.
- Center of Task Force Leadership and Integrity Training through the www.ctfli.org website has been completed by all personnel dedicated to the task force not later than 120 days of being dedicated to the task force, but in any case within two years of the effective date of this Agreement. Dedicated personnel includes personnel assigned as investigative personnel, acting in supervisory and/or executive management, administrative, analytical or prosecutorial support of the task force,

Budget

- Failure to respond to audit, monitoring or evaluation findings by the specified response date.
- **Reduction in the Quarterly Reimbursable Funds Due to Non-Compliance with the Task Force Staffing and Participation Model:**

Reporting staffing and/or "local" agency participation below that specified by the Task Force Model on any Periodic Activity Report (quarterly activity report) shall cause the maximum amount that may be reimbursed for that quarter to be reduced in accordance with the Task Force Model summarized below.

Compliance Level	% of Base Allocation	Dedicated Personnel		Participating 'Local' Agencies^{*4,5}
Full Compliance	100%	4.0 Law Enforcement ^{*1} 1.0 Prosecutor ^{*2} .5 Support Staff ^{*3}		3 Agencies
Low 'Local' Agency Participation	88%	4.0 Law Enforcement ^{*1} 1.0 Prosecutor ^{*2} .5 Support Staff ^{*3}		2 Agencies
Low 'Local' Personnel Dedication	75%	3.0 Law Enforcement ^{*1} 1.0 Prosecutor ^{*2} .5 Support Staff ^{*3}		3 Agencies
Low in both 'Local' Agency Participation and 'Local' Personnel Dedication	63%	3.0 Law Enforcement ^{*1} 1.0 Prosecutor ^{*2} .5 Support Staff ^{*3}		2 Agencies
Too Low – Not Eligible for Funding	0%	Any level below: 3.0 Law Enforcement ^{*1} 1.0 Prosecutor ^{*2} .5 Support Staff ^{*3}	or	1 Agency

^{*1} Staffing standard for commissioned law enforcement personnel is four 100% dedicated officers

^{*2} Staffing standard for Prosecutors/Deputy Prosecutors is one 100% dedicated prosecutor, or demonstration that no task force generated case is declined due to staffing – any staffing below this level is considered "Low Local Personnel Dedication"

^{*3} Staffing standard for task force administrative/support staff is one half-time individual – any staffing below this is considered "Low Local Personnel Dedication"

^{*4} Washington State Patrol may count as a 'Local' agency for those task forces considered as 'Rural' or 'Urban' in the "Counties Like Us" reporting grouping

Federal agency assigned personnel may count as 'Local' provided they report first to the task force's management structure and that they have standing authority to participate in any case selected for investigation by the task force.

^{*5} Aggregated cash contributions from jurisdictions not large enough to fully dedicate individual officers, but which are sufficient to support 90% of the full cost of a dedicated officer, may count as participation by a 'Local' Agency for each officer so supported

For this purpose the maximum amount which may be reimbursed for one quarter is one-fourth of the total award (as specified in Block 5 of this Agreement's Face Sheet) reduced in accordance with the above table. The Non-compliance penalty is lost to the Contractor during the balance of this Agreement's duration.

In the event that the Contractor has already been reimbursed beyond the reimbursable amount authorized for the quarter as calculated above, the corresponding expenditure is disallowed. Any funds so disallowed may be applied against authorized expenditures of the next quarter, if the quarter for which the disallowance is made is not the last calendar quarter of this Agreement. Should any funds be disallowed for the last calendar quarter of this Agreement, disallowed funds must be returned to COMMERCE.

Budget

COMMERCE reserves the right to waive this reduction/disallowance in event the reported non-compliance is considered a brief and minor anomaly not materially affecting task force operations or safety. Such a waiver is at the sole discretion of COMMERCE.

Reporting

F18-31440-0##

Jurisdictional Law Enforcement Module

<Contractor>

Respond for the Contracting Jurisdiction, Not the Task Force

<NTF Start Year>

<Task Force Title>

1.	Task Force Area Population	Q1 Jul-Sep	Q2 Oct-Dec	Q3 Jan-Mar	Q4 Apr-Jun	Year to Date
	Population					
2.	Which resources did your jurisdiction's law enforcement agency (S.O. or P.D.) access this reporting period, regardless of JAG funding?	Q1 Jul-Sep	Q2 Oct-Dec	Q3 Jan-Mar	Q4 Apr-Jun	Year to Date
	a. Crimesolutions.gov					-
	b. NTTAC (National Training and Technical Assistance					-
	c. NCJP.org					-
	d. Evidence Based Policing Matrix					-
	e. What Works in Reentry Clearinghouse					-
	f. Research in practice					-
	g. Other: NW-HIDTA, WSIN					-
3.	Any systematic survey of citizens sponsored or conducted by the jurisdiction's law enforcement agency (S.O. or P.D.) this reporting period.	Q1 Jul-Sep	Q2 Oct-Dec	Q3 Jan-Mar	Q4 Apr-Jun	Year to Date
	a. Public satisfaction with police services					-
	b. Public satisfaction with prosecution services					-
	c. Public perceptions of crime/disorder problems					-
	d. Personal crime experiences of citizens					-
	e. None of the above surveys were conducted					-
	f. Unsure/Don't know					-
4.	How often was your jurisdiction's law enforcement agency (S.O. or P.D.) involved in the following community activities this reporting period?	Q1 Jul-Sep	Q2 Oct-Dec	Q3 Jan-Mar	Q4 Apr-Jun	Year to Date
	a. Hosted community meetings					-
	b. Attended community meetings, advisory boards, or roundtables					-
	c. Distributed a general public newsletter, email or other bulletin					-
	d. Attended community events (e.g. national night out, block party, festival)					-
	e. Conducted social media					-
	f. Outreach to minority populations					-
	g. Other:					-
5.	In the last year, which of the following did your law enforcement agency (S.O. or P.D.) use to foster community involvement. Regardless of fund	Q1 Jul-Sep	Q2 Oct-Dec	Q3 Jan-Mar	Q4 Apr-Jun	Year to Date
	a. Citizen Review Board/other review board with citizen representation					-
	b. Citizen's Police Academy					-
	c. Internships for university or high school students					-
	d. Volunteer program					-
	e. Auxillary police officer program					-
	f. Police cadet program					-
	g. K-12 school programs					-
	h. Youth athletic programs					-
	i. Other:					-
	j. None of the above surveys were conducted					-
	k. Unsure/Don't know					-

Reporting

6. For each of the following topics, indicate if the training has been offered or required for officers or recruits in your agency <i>in the past 12 months</i> . If offered indicate mode of delivery, frequency, mode of documentation number of officers/recruits completing the training and the length of the course.							
Q1	Sep-Oct	Training Offered	Delivery	Training Frequency	Documentation	# Officers/recruits trained	Length of course (hours)
a.	Use of force						
b.	De-escalation of conflict						
c.	Racial and ethnic bias						
d.	Gender bias						
e.	Bias toward lesbian, gay, bisexual, and transgendered (LGBT) individuals						
f.	Community engagement (e.g. community policing and problem solving)						

8. Law enforcement agency's (S.O. or P.D.) commissioned officer strength the last day of the reporting period, regardless of funding source:	Q1 Jul-Sep	Q2 Oct-Dec	Q3 Jan-Mar	Q4 Apr-Jun	Year to Date
9. Law enforcement agency's (S.O. or P.D.) civilian employee strength the last day of the reporting period, regardless of funding source: regardless of funding source:	Q1 Jul-Sep	Q2 Oct-Dec	Q3 Jan-Mar	Q4 Apr-Jun	Year to Date
10. Prosecutor's Officer - Number of Prosecutors/Deputy Prosecutors:	Q1 Jul-Sep	Q2 Oct-Dec	Q3 Jan-Mar	Q4 Apr-Jun	Year to Date
11. Prosecutor's Officer - Number of Non-Attorney Staff:	Q1 Jul-Sep	Q2 Oct-Dec	Q3 Jan-Mar	Q4 Apr-Jun	Year to Date
12. Does the Agency utilize a strategic management accountability system to gather and disseminate information within the agency (e.g. CompStat, stratified policing)?	Q1 Jul-Sep	Q2 Oct-Dec	Q3 Jan-Mar	Q4 Apr-Jun	Year to Date

End of 1st Reporting Section

Reporting

<Task Force Title> F18-31440-0## - <Contractor>	Quarterly Performance Activity Reporting Jul 2021 - Sep 2021
Total Award: <Award \$>	

Task Force Staffing		• FTEs are based upon the business standard of 520 Hrs/Qtr • Report FTEs in decimals (not fractions, percent or hours) • Report only FTEs supporting the Task Force (other duties go unreported) • Do Not Count Prosecutor's Offices as Law Enf. Agencies (Double Counts Jurisdictions)									
Please use standard abbreviations examples: S.O. F.D. Pros. - Not X.X.S.O.		Q1 Jul-Sep		Q2 Oct-Dec		Q3 Jan-Mar		Q4 Apr-Jun		Year to Date	
Agency	Position	Grant Supported FTE	Other Supported FTE	Grant Supported FTE	Other Supported FTE	Grant Supported FTE	Other Supported FTE	Grant Supported FTE	Other Supported FTE	Grant Supported FTE	Other Supported FTE
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											
31											
32											
Categorization of Personnel Assigned		* Commanders not assigned on a full-time basis to the task force do not count for this purpose									
33	# of Law Enf. Officers (full commission*)										
34	# of Non-LEO investigators										
35	# of Analysts										
36	# of Prosecutors/Deputy Prosecutors										
37	# of Other Personnel Assigned (Support)										
Agencies Assigning Personnel											
38	# Local Law Enf. Agencies										
39	# State Law Enf. Agencies (Full Commission)										
40	# Federal Law Enf. Agencies										
41	Total # Law Enf Agencies										

Overtime		Q1 Jul-Sep	Q2 Oct-Dec	Q3 Jan-Mar	Q4 Apr-Jun	Year to Date
42	All TF Overtime Hours					
43	JAG Overtime Hours Paid to Law Enf & Support					
44	TF Overtime Hours Paid by JAG to Prosecution Personnel					
45	# Law Enforcement Individuals Receiving JAG Overtime					
46	# Prosecution Individuals Receiving JAG Overtime					

End of 2nd Reporting Section

Reporting

F18-31440-0##

Performance

<Contractor>		Q1 Jul-Sep	Q2 Oct-Dec	Q3 Jan-Mar	Q4 Apr-Jun	Year to Date
56	Open/Closed	Cont'd into this Report Period				
57		Opened During this Report Period				
58		Nbr Closed No Arrests				
59		Nbr Closed 1 Arrests				
60		Nbr Closed Multiple Arrests				
61		Open at End of this Report Period				
62		Multi-Arrest Case Percentage				
63		Case Closed Percentage				

Std=40%

ARRESTS		Q1 Jul-Sep	Q2 Oct-Dec	Q3 Jan-Mar	Q4 Apr-Jun	Year to Date
64	Felony Arrests	Total Felony Arrests				
65		Gang & Drug Orgs				
66		Nbr Drug Orgs				
67		Other (Specify)				
68	Felony 2ndry Nexus	Violence				
69		Homicide				
70		Firearms				
71		Property Crime				
72		ID Theft				
73		Auto Theft				
74		Gun Trafficking				
75		Human Trafficking excluding Employees				
76		Employees for Human Trafficking				
77		Money Laundering				
78	Misdemeanor Primary Nexus	OCEDETF				
79		Other (Specify) (Overtime)				
80		Nbr Gang Orgs				
81		Gang & Drug Orgs				
82	Misdemeanor Secondary Nexus	Nbr Drug Orgs				
83		Other (Specify)				
84		Violence				
85		Homicide				
86		Firearms				
87		Property Crime				
88		ID Theft				
89		Auto Theft				
90		Gun Trafficking				
91		Human Trafficking				
92	WARRANT	Money Laundering				
93		OCEDETF				

Reporting

Prosecution		Q1 Jul-Sep	Q2 Oct-Dec	Q3 Jan-Mar	Q4 Apr-Jun	Year to Date
118	State	Nbr Felony Accepted for Pros				
119		Nbr Misdemeanor Accepted for Pros				
120		Felony Results Received				
121		Misdemeanor Results Received				
122		Guilty Verdict/Plea - Felony				
123		Guilty Verdict/Plea - Misdemeanor				
124		Gang Nexus				
125		Gang & Drug Nexus				
126	Federal	Drug Nexus				
127		Other (Specify)				
128		Firearm Violation				
129	Federal	Nbr Felony Accepted for Pros				
133		Guilty Verdict/Plea - Felony				
140	Overall Prosecution	Success Rate				

Std=80%

Forfeitures		Q1 Jul-Sep	Q2 Oct-Dec	Q3 Jan-Mar	Q4 Apr-Jun	Year to Date
141	State Process	Number Initiated				
142		# Successful				
143		# Un-Successful				
144		Currency Amt Forfeited				
145		Real Property (Realized \$ Value)				
146		Other (Cars, et al.) (Realized \$ Value)				
153		Success Rate				

Std=90%

Firearms		Q1 Jul-Sep	Q2 Oct-Dec	Q3 Jan-Mar	Q4 Apr-Jun	Year to Date
154	Firearms	# Seized				
155		Nbr Forfeited				
156		# Rpt'd to ATF				
157		Percent Rpt'd to ATF				

Tgt=90%

Drug Removals		Q1 Jul-Sep	Q2 Oct-Dec	Q3 Jan-Mar	Q4 Apr-Jun	Year to Date
158	Drug Removals	Cocaine (grams)				
159		Crack Cocaine (grams)				
160		Oxycodone (Dosage Units)				
161		Oxycodone (Dosage Units)				
162		Fentanyl Dosage Units				
163		Fentanyl Grams				
164		Diverted Pharmaceutical (Dosage Units)				
165		Hallucinogens (Grams)				
166		Heroin (All forms) (Grams)				
167		Marijuana, Bulk (Grams)				
168		Grows Indoor Dismantled				
169		Grows Indoor Nbr Plants				
170		Grows Outdoor Dismantled				
171		Grows Outdoor Nbr Plants				
172		Nbr Grows Illicit Medical M.J.				
173		Nbr Plants Illicit Medical M.J. Grows				
		Meth (Grams)				
		Meth Crystal (ICE) (Grams)				

End of 3rd Reporting Section

Reporting

F18-31440-0##

Project Activities

<Contractor>

(Activities the task force got involved in/supported)

*Items of specific Federal Interest	#REF!	Task Force Focus/Activities Select Frequency of Activity from DropDown	(Respond for the Task Force, Not the Jurisdiction)				
			Q1 Jul-Sep	Q2 Oct-Dec	Q3 Jan-Mar	Q4 Apr-Jun	Year to Date
*	a	All Crime					
	b	Alcohol/Tobacco Enf.					
*	c	Advocated Diversion to Alt Sanctions					
*	d	Auto Theft					
*	e	Burglary					
	f	CeaseFire Campaign					
*	g	Child Abuse					
*	h	Child Pornography					
	i	Cognitive Skill Development					
*	j	Community Engagement (chief's roundtables, community advisory boards)					
*	k	Community Outreach					
	l	Community Policing					
*	m	Community Problem Solving					
*	n	Courts - Any Specialty Court					
	o	Crime Prevention					
*	p	Cyber Crime					
*	q	Disorder/Quality of Life					
*	r	Diverted Mentally Ill from Pros to Services					
	s	Domestic Violence Enf.					
	ta	Drug Crime/Organizations					
	tb	Drug Prevention/Intervention					
	tc	Drugs Street					
	td	Educational Events					
	te	Employment					
*	tf	Evaluation: Problem/Decision Support					
*	tg	Evaluation: Track Performance					
	th	Evidence Based Policing					
	ti	Forensics					
	tj	Fugitive Apprehension					
	tk	Gang Ldrs					
	tl	Gang Crime/Org					
	tm	Gangs Violence					
	tn	Gang Prevention/Intervention					
*	to	Gun Crime/Trafficking					
*	tr	Hate Crime					
*	ts	High-Rate/Impact Offenders					
	tu	Homicide					
*	tv	Hot Spot Patrols					
	tx	Human Trafficking/Sex Crime					
	ty	ID Theft					
	tz	Indigent Defense					
	ba	Intervention Teams (Multi-disciplinary)					
	bb	Media Campaign					
	bc	Money Laundering					
*	bd	Offender Call-In/Notification					
*	be	Prescription Drug Crime					
	bf	Property Crime					
*	bg	Prostitution					
*	bh	Pro-Social					
*	bi	Referred Individuals to Services					
	bj	SafeStreets Opns					
	bk	School/Campus Security					
	bl	Sex Offender Tracking					
	bm	Sexual Assault					
*	bn	Status Offenses (truancy, underage drinking, etc)					
*	bo	Terrorism Prep/Prev.					
*	bp	Traffic Enforcement/Accidents					
*	bq	Victimization Assessment Tool Used					
	br	Violent Crime					
	bs	Violence Prevention/Intervention					
*	bt	White Collar Crime					
	bu	Other-OverType					

Reporting

Partnerships		The Partner is actively involved in the program?				
Agencies the Task Force works with on a routine basis		Q1 Jul-Sep	Q2 Oct-Dec	Q3 Jan-Mar	Q4 Apr-Jun	Year to Date
a	State/Tribal Leadership					
b	Local Leadership					
c	Federal Law Enforcement					
d	State Law Enforcement					
e	Local Law Enforcement					
f	Tribal Law Enforcement					
g	U.S. Attorney's Office					
h	Prosecution					
i	Child Protective Services					
j	Community-Based Service Providers					
k	Community Groups					

Tracking		Tracking Frequency				
Task Force Success Factors Select Frequency of Activity from DropDown		Q1 Jul-Sep	Q2 Oct-Dec	Q3 Jan-Mar	Q4 Apr-Jun	Year to Date
a	General Crime					
b	Specific Crimes (see Lines 1-81 above)					
c	Offender Recidivism					
d	Victimization					
e	Repeat Victimization					
f	Community satisfaction with law enforcement					
g	Citizen fear of crime/victimization					
h	Citizen complaints					
i	Officer use of force					
j	Number of individuals receiving direct services					
k	Citations issued in lieu of arrest					
l	Other measures of success Multiple arrest cases as a percent of cases with arrest Disrupted criminal organizations as a percent of arrest cases Prosecution Success Rate Forfeiture Success Rate					
Trend: Overall Increase-Null-Decrease						

Narrative		Comment on unusual activities for a task force, impact (especially community impact) not adequately reflected in statistics.	
Q1	Narrative	Q1 Jul-Sep	
a			

Goals		List Goals, Desired Outcomes & Planned Funding Use (4-5 lines)	
Q1	Goals, Desired Outcomes & Planned Funding Use	Q1 Jul-Sep	

Accomplishments		List progress/accomplishments towards Goals, in major activities, and any obstacles encountered (4-5 lines)	
Q1	Accomplishments	Q1 Jul-Sep	

Major Objectives/Plans		List major objectives - activities - accomplishments, planned for the next 6 months (4-5 lines)	
Q1	Objectives-Activities-Plans	Q1 Jul-Sep	

Reporting

DEATH IN CUSTODY REPORTING ACT

As of the Oct-Dec'19 reporting quarter (Due Jan 15, 2020) this is a mandatory reporting requirement for the Justice Assistance Grant. All active JAG awards will be reduced by 10% if the state is not fully compliant.

1. Was there a reportable death in your jurisdiction during the reporting quarter?

A reportable death refers to the death of a individual who was detained, arrested, en route to incarceration, or incarcerated in a city or county facility (to include a

A. ☐ Yes If Yes, complete the following for for each such death

B. ☐ No Stop

2. Decedent Information

A. Name
First Middle Last

B. SSN

C. Gender

1. ☐ Male

2. ☐ Female

3. ☐ Other Gender Identity, specify:

D. Race

1. ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native

2. ☐ Asian

3. ☐ Black or African American

4. ☐ Native Hawaii or other Pacific Islander

5. ☐ White

6. ☐ Unknown

E. Ethnicity

1. ☐ Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin

2. ☐ Not Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin

3. ☐ Unknown

F. Birth Year (YYYY). If unknown enter "9999"

3. Date, Time, Location of Death

A. Date of Facility Admission/Arrest (MM-DD-YYYY):

B. Date of Death (MM-DD-YYYY)

C. Time of Death (24-hour clock)

D. Location of Death

1. Location Name (if applicable). This could be any named location (facility, business, park, hospital, etc.)

2. Street Address:

3. City:

4. State:

5. ZIP:

E. Facility Type: (Mark only one)

1. ☐ Municipal or county jail/lock-up

2. ☐ State prison

3. ☐ State run boot camp prison

4. ☐ Contracted boot camp/prison

5. ☐ Any state of contract facility

6. ☐ Other correctional facility (including juvenile facilities)

7. ☐ None of the above

4. Name of Department that detained, arrested, or was in the process of arresting the deceased

5. Manner of death: (Mark only one)

A. ☐ Accident

B. ☐ Attributed to use of force by law enforcement or corrections officer

C. ☐ Homicide

D. ☐ Natural causes

E. ☐ Suicide

F. ☐ Unavailable, investigation pending

G. ☐ Other, Specify:

6. Circumstances leading to death: (e.g. details surrounding an event that may have led to death, the number and affiliation of any parties involved in the incident, the location and characteristics of an incident, other contextnrelated to the death)

1

1

COPY

CLALLAM COUNTY BUDGET CHANGE FORM

Date Submitted: 08/18/21

Budget Hearing/Meeting Date: 09/28/21

- ☒ **Supplemental Appropriation** – increased expenditures due to unanticipated federal, state, or local funds
- ☐ **Debatable Emergency** – public emergency other than a non-debatable emergency which could not reasonably have been foreseen at the time of making the budget, requiring the expenditure of money not provided for in the budget.
- ☐ **Non-debatable Emergency** – for the relief of a stricken community requiring immediate address; to meet mandatory expenditures required by law
- ☐ **Budget Revision** – transfers or reallocations between departments within the same fund, or anytime a reallocation within the same budget would authorize a new permanent position or a new capital purchase
- ☐ **Budget Reduction** – a reduction in revenues and/or expenditures

Budget Number xxxxx.xxx.	11008.811	Budget Name	Sheriff - OPNET Drug
---------------------------------	-----------	--------------------	----------------------

REVENUE/SOURCE

BUDGET NUMBER xxxxx.xxx.	DEPT NAME	BARS NUMBER xxxxx.xx.xxxx	ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
11008.811	Sheriff – OPNET Drug	33316.73.8000	Narcotics Task Force Program	84,022
Total				84,022

EXPENDITURES

BUDGET NUMBER xxxxx.xxx.	DEPT NAME	BARS NUMBER xxxxx.xx.xxxx	ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
11008.811	Sheriff – OPNET Drug	52123.10.0010	Regular Time	25,000
		52123.10.0500	Overtime	500
		52123.20.0020	Benefits	9,254
		52123.31.0010	Office Supplies	700
		52123.31.0020	Operating Supplies	2,500
		52123.31.0026	Uniforms & Clothing	1,500
		52123.32.0015	Gasoline	2,500
		52123.35.0010	Small Tools and Minor Equipment	5,000
		52123.41.0020	Professional Services	15,000
		52123.41.5120	Public Works	500
		52123.42.0015	Cellular Phone	625
		52123.43.0020	Travel – Training	1,500
		52123.45.0010	Building/Office Rental	3,600
		52123.48.0040	Equipment – Repair and Maintenance	500
		52123.48.0042	Vehicle – Repair and Maintenance	1,000
		52123.49.0030	Printing and Binding	100
		52123.49.0049	Document Destruction	100
		52123.49.0058	Seizure Costs	2,000
		52123.49.0060	Registration	500
		50800.00.0000	Ending Fund Balance	11,643
Total				84,022

Revenue/Source and Expenditure totals must agree.
REASON FOR BUDGET ACTION:

Funding from WA State Department of Commerce Multi-Jurisdictional Drug-Gang Task Force Program grant award #F18-31440-003 that is anticipated to be expended in FY2021 but not already budgeted for.

County Official Approval:

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "W. Benedict".

(Obtain Budget Office Approval Prior to Submission to Clerk of the Board)

Revised: J:\SDATA\BUDGETS_2021\Budget Changes\11008 JAG supplemental 092821.docx



26
8/31/21

AGENDA ITEM SUMMARY

(Must be submitted NLT 3PM Wednesday for next week agenda)

Department: Public Works/Road

WORK SESSION ☐ **Meeting Date:**

REGULAR AGENDA ☒ **Meeting Date:** 08/31/2021

Required originals approved and attached? ☐
Will be provided on:

Item summary:

- | | |
|---|--|
| ☐ Call for Hearing | ☒ Contract/Agreement/MOU - Contract # 334-21-005 |
| ☐ Resolution | ☐ Proclamation ☐ Budget Item |
| ☐ Draft Ordinance | ☐ Final Ordinance ☐ Other |

Documents exempt from public disclosure attached: ☐

Executive summary:

This item is the contract for Lower Dungeness River Floodplain Restoration & Levee/Road Realignment Project- Phase 1 Earthwork.

Budgetary impact: (Is there a monetary impact? If so, are funds for this already allocated or is a budget change necessary? If this is a contract and a budget change is necessary, the budget change form must be submitted with the item at work session and for the regular agenda) **If a budget action is required, has it been submitted and a copy attached?** ☐

This project is budgeted.

Recommended action: (Does the Board need to act? If so, what is the department's recommendation?)

We recommend that the Commissioners authorize the Chair to sign the contract to Scarsella Bros. Inc., now that all the appropriate paperwork has been signed and returned.

County Official signature & print name: Mary Peterson, Mary Peterson for Ross Tyler

Name of Employee/Stakeholder attending meeting: Ross Tyler & Joe Donisi

Relevant Departments: Public Works/Road Dept. & DCD

Date submitted: 08/25/2021

* Work Session Meeting - Submit 1 single sided/not stapled copy

** Regular Meeting - Submit 1 single sided/not stapled copy and originals (1 or 3 copies)

334.21.005

CONTRACT

THIS AGREEMENT, made and entered into between Clallam County, acting through the Clallam County Commissioners and the Clallam County Public Works Department, and **Scarsella Bros, Inc., P.O. Box 68697, Seattle, Washington 98168-0697**, hereinafter called the Contractor:

In consideration of the terms and conditions contained herein and attached and made a part of this agreement, the parties hereto covenant and agree as follows:

- I. The Contractor shall do all work and furnish all tools, materials, and equipment for the **Lower Dungeness River Floodplain Restoration & Levee/Road Realignment Project- Phase 1 Earthwork**, and related work in accordance with the attached Contract Plans and Contract Provisions and the Standard Specifications of the Washington State Department of Transportation for Road, Bridge, and Municipal Construction, which are by this reference incorporated herein and made part of this contract.

The Contractor shall provide and bear the expense of all equipment, work and labor, of any sort whatsoever that may be required for the transfer of materials and for constructing and completing the work provided for in the Contract Plans and Provisions except for those items specifically mentioned therein to be furnished by Clallam County.

- II. Clallam County hereby promises and agrees with the Contractor to employ, and does employ the Contractor to provide the materials and to do and cause to be done the above described work and to complete and finish the same according to the attached Specifications and the terms and conditions herein contained, and hereby contracts to pay for the same according to the attached Specifications and the schedule of unit or itemized prices hereto attached, at the time and in the manner and upon the conditions provided for in this contract. The County further agrees to employ the Contractor to perform any alterations in or additions to the work provided for in this contract that may be ordered and to pay for the same under the terms of this contract and the attached Plans and Specifications.

- III. The Contractor for himself, and for his heirs, executors, administrators, successors, assigns, hereby agrees to fully perform all the Contractor's covenants contained herein.
- IV. It is further provided and understood by the parties to this contract that no liability shall attach to Clallam County by reason of entering into this contract, except as expressly provided herein.

Executed by the Contractor:

Signature: 

Bob Scarsella

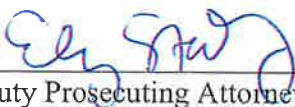
Title: Vice President

Date: 8/6/21

For: Scarsella Bros, Inc.
(Contractor)

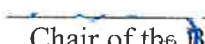
COUNTY OF CLALLAM

Approved as to Form:


Deputy Prosecuting Attorney
County of Clallam

8/24/21
Date

By:


Chair of the BOARD OF CLALLAM COUNTY
COMMISSIONERS

This agreement commences on the 16th day of August, 20 21.



AGENDA ITEM SUMMARY

(Must be submitted NLT 3PM Wednesday for next week agenda)

39
8/18/21

Department: Parks, Fair & Facilities

WORK SESSION ☐ **Meeting Date:**

REGULAR AGENDA ☒ **Meeting Date:** **08.31.2021**

Required originals approved and attached? ☐
Will be provided on:

Item summary:

- | | | |
|---|--|---|
| ☐ Call for Hearing | ☒ Contract/Agreement/MOU - Contract # 301-21-003 | |
| ☐ Resolution | ☐ Proclamation | ☐ Budget Item |
| ☐ Draft Ordinance | ☐ Final Ordinance | ☒ Bid Opening |

Documents exempt from public disclosure attached: ☐

Executive summary:

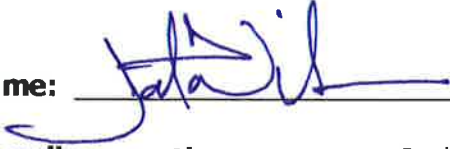
Bid Opening for the Courthouse VAV Replacement Project.

Budgetary impact: (Is there a monetary impact? If so, are funds for this already allocated or is a budget change necessary? If this is a contract and a budget change is necessary, the budget change form must be submitted with the item at work session and for the regular agenda) **If a budget action is required, has it been submitted and a copy attached?** ☐

Yes, there is a budgetary impact. This project was approved by the BOCC in the 2021 REET Project Fund and the funding is available.

Recommended action: (Does the Board need to act? If so, what is the department's recommendation?)

I recommend the Board open all Bids and defer to the Parks, Fair & Facility Department for recommendation.

County Official signature & print name:  Joel G. Winborn

Name of Employee/Stakeholder attending meeting: Joel G. Winborn (via Zoom)

Relevant Departments: HR/Parks, Fair & Facilities

Date submitted: 07.19.2021

* Work Session Meeting - Submit 1 single sided/not stapled copy

** Regular Meeting - Submit 1 single sided/not stapled copy and originals (1 or 3 copies)

BOCC Agenda Bid Opening 07.19.2021.docx

Revised: 3-04-2019

CLALLAM COUNTY PARKS, FAIR & FACILITIES DEPARTMENT
NOTICE OF CALL FOR BIDS

SEALED BIDS will be received by the Board of Clallam County Commissioners 223 East Fourth Street, Room 150, Port Angeles, Washington until **10:00 a.m. on Tuesday, August 31, 2021** for:

CLALLAM COUNTY
-VAV Replacement Project-

Complete drawings and specifications may be obtained from Pen Print, Inc., Phone 360.457.3404. All bidding and related questions shall be directed to John Hunt, Hunt Engineering Services, Inc., Phone: 206.842.6947 or Email: johnhunt@hunteng.com.

The sealed bids must be clearly marked on the outside of the envelope, "**BID PROPOSAL – CLALLAM COUNTY – VAV Replacement Project**". Address bid proposal to: Board of Clallam County Commissioners, 223 East 4th Street, Suite 4, Port Angeles, Washington 98362 or hand-deliver to 223 East 4th Street, Room 150, Port Angeles, Washington. Bid documents received late by the Commissioners' Office, delivered to other offices, received by fax or email or by any other means will not be considered. **Late bids will be returned unopened.**

Note: All Bids shall include a 5% Bid Bond on a form approved by Clallam County.

Clallam County hereby notifies all bidders that it will affirmatively ensure that in any contract entered into pursuant to this advertisement, disadvantaged business enterprises as defined in Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 at 49 CFR Part 23 will be afforded full opportunity to submit bids in response to this invitation and will not be discriminated against on the grounds of race, color, national origin, or sex in consideration for an award.

Clallam County will determine the lowest responsible bidder in accordance with the terms of Clallam County Code Section 3.12.070 and reserves the right to reject any or all bids and to waive minor informalities in the process or to accept the bid, which in its estimation best serves the interests of Clallam County.

Bidders on Washington State Dept. of Labor & Industries or federal debarment list are prohibited from bidding on this project

Construction Timeframe: 120 Calendar Days from Agreement Approval

A pre-bid walk-through will be conducted on Thursday, August 19, 2021 @ 2:00 PM. All interested bidders are to meet at the project site, located at 223 East 4th Street, Port Angeles, WA. This will be the only opportunity for bidders to review the as-built conditions. Owner and/or the Owners representative will be on site throughout the afternoon to answer questions and provide access for bidders. A bidder's absence will be considered as part of the Bidder responsibility criteria as set forth in the Specifications and Contract Documents.

APPROVED this _____ day of _____ 2021.

**BOARD OF CLALLAM COUNTY
COMMISSIONERS:**

ATTEST:

Mark Ozias, Chair

Loni Gores, Clerk of the Board

Publish: **August 8 & August 15, 2021(PDN)**

END OF SECTION 00100



AGENDA ITEM SUMMARY

(Must be submitted NLT 3PM Wednesday for next week agenda)

30
8/31/21

Department: Public Works/Road

WORK SESSION ☒ **Meeting Date:** 8/23/2021

REGULAR AGENDA ☒ **Meeting Date:** 08/31/2021

Required originals approved and attached? ☒
Will be provided on:

Item summary:

- | | |
|---|--|
| ☐ Call for Hearing | ☐ Contract/Agreement/MOU - Contract # |
| ☐ Resolution | ☐ Proclamation |
| ☐ Draft Ordinance | ☐ Final Ordinance |
| | ☐ Budget Item |
| | ☒ Other Call for Bids |

Documents exempt from public disclosure attached: ☐

Executive summary:

This item is the Notice of Invitation to Bid for the contract for the Sequim-Dungeness Way & Woodcock Road Roundabout Project, CRP C1257. Work includes the improvement of the intersection of Sequim-Dungeness Way & Woodcock Road by constructing a 160 foot diameter roundabout, and other related work.

Budgetary impact: (Is there a monetary impact? If so, are funds for this already allocated or is a budget change necessary? If this is a contract and a budget change is necessary, the budget change form must be submitted with the item at work session and for the regular agenda) **If a budget action is required, has it been submitted and a copy attached?** ☐

This item has been budgeted for in both the 6-Year TIP and Annual Construction Programs. It is a federally funded project.

Recommended action: (Does the Board need to act? If so, what is the department's recommendation?)

That the Commissioners review, approve & authorize the Chair to sign this call for bids. *notice*

+ plan coversheet
County Official signature & print name: *Mary Peterson*, Mary Peterson for Ross Tyler

Name of Employee/Stakeholder attending meeting: Ross Tyler

Relevant Departments: Road Dept.

Date submitted: 08/18/2021

* Work Session Meeting - Submit 1 single sided/not stapled copy

** Regular Meeting - Submit 1 single sided/not stapled copy and originals (1 or 3 copies)

2019 Agenda IS ODT Waterline to Gossett CFB

Revised: 3-04-2019

NOTICE OF INVITATION FOR BIDS

SEALED BIDS will be received by the Board of Clallam County Commissioners at 223 East Fourth Street, Room 150, Port Angeles, Washington until 10:00 a.m., Tuesday, **September 28, 2021**, at which time they will be publicly opened and read aloud for:

The improvement of the intersection of Sequim-Dungeness Way and Woodcock Road by constructing a 160 foot diameter round-about, and other related work.

Complete plans and specifications may be obtained from the office of the Public Works Department, Courthouse, 223 E. 4th St., Ste. 6, Port Angeles, WA 98362, (360) 417-2319. Questions regarding this project may be directed to Nick Dostie at (360) 417-2306.

The sealed bids must be clearly marked on the outside of the envelope, "**BID PROPOSAL – SEQUIM-DUNGENESS WY/WOODCOCK RD ROUND-ABOUT, CRP C1257**". Address bid proposal to: Board of Clallam County Commissioners, 223 E. 4th St., Ste. 4, Port Angeles, WA 98362 or hand-deliver to 223 E. 4th St., Room 150, Port Angeles, Washington. Bid documents delivered to other offices and received late by the Commissioners' Office will not be considered nor will bids received by facsimile or e-mail.

Clallam County will determine the lowest responsible bidder in accordance with the terms of Clallam County Code Section 3.12.070 and reserves the right to reject any and all bids and to waive informalities in the process or to accept the bid which in its estimation best serves the interests of Clallam County.

Clallam County, in accordance with the provisions of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (78 Stat. 252,42 U.S.C. 2000d to 2000d-4) and the Regulations, hereby notifies all bidders that will affirmatively ensure that any contract entered into pursuant to this advertisement, disadvantaged business enterprises will be afforded full and fair opportunity to submit bids in response to this invitation and will not be discriminated against on the grounds of race, color, or national origin in consideration for an award.

The attached contract plans, these contract provisions and the Standard Specifications for the above-described project are hereby

APPROVED THIS _____ DAY OF _____, 20__.

BOARD OF CLALLAM COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

Mark Ozias, Chair

ATTEST:

Loni Gores, CMC, Clerk of the Board

Please Publish: Peninsula Daily News/Seattle Daily Journal -
Please Bill: Clallam County Public Works -

September 3, 10 & 17
September 3, 10 & 17

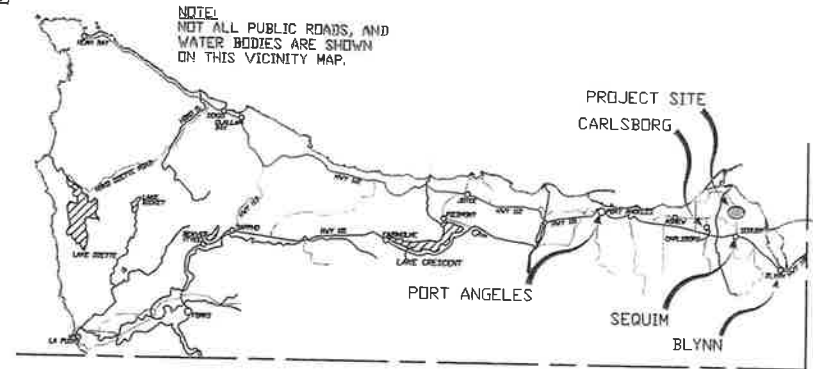


SEQUIM-DUNGENESS WAY & WOODCOCK ROAD ROUND-ABOUT

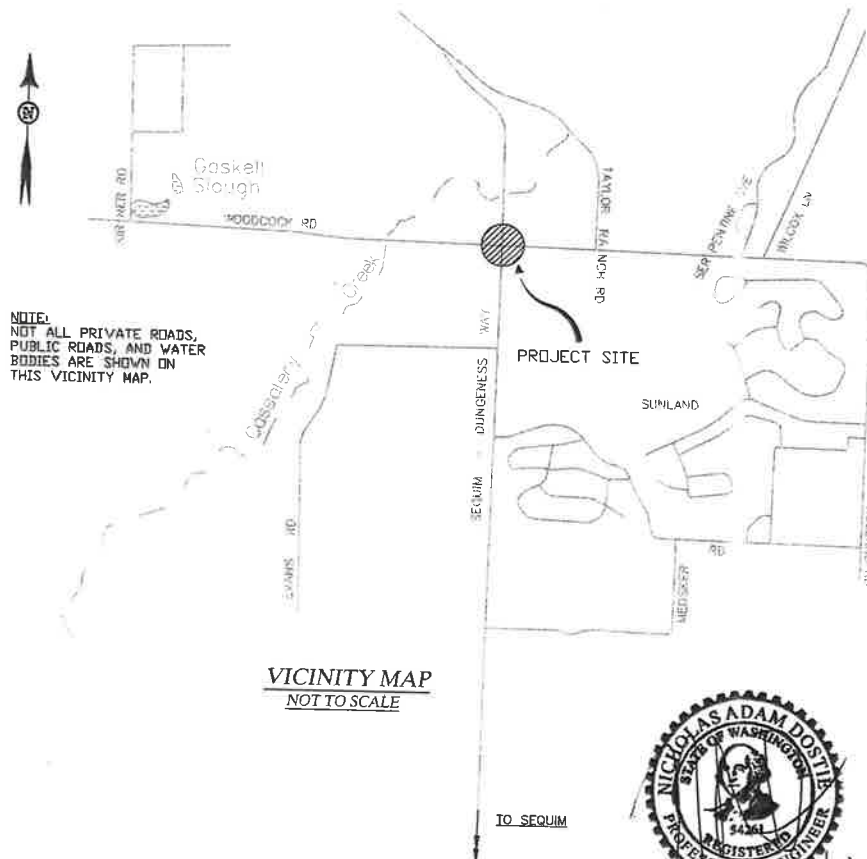
SEQUIM-DUNGENESS WAY #95250, MILEPOST 2.52
WOODCOCK ROAD #95000, MILEPOST 4.54
WOODCOCK ROAD #52500, MILEPOST 0.00

SECTIONS 5, 6, 7, 8 in T30N, R3W, W.M.

CRP# C1257
FEDERAL AID PROJECT# HISP-000S(555)
FEDERAL AID CONTRACT# TA-6900



CLALLAM COUNTY
NOT TO SCALE



NOTE:
NOT ALL PRIVATE ROADS,
PUBLIC ROADS, AND WATER
BODIES ARE SHOWN ON
THIS VICINITY MAP.

VICINITY MAP
NOT TO SCALE

CONSTRUCTION NOTES

1. UTILITY POSITIONS ARE AS RECORDED IN THE SURVEY PERFORMED IN MAY OF 2018. UTILITIES MAY BE IN DIFFERENT POSITIONS AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL CONTACT UTILITY OWNERS FOR LOCATIONS PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION. CONTRACTOR TO CALL IN UNDERGROUND UTILITY LOCATE (CALL BEFORE YOU DIG) PRIOR TO MOBILIZATION OF EQUIPMENT ON CONSTRUCTION SITE.
2. ALL TREES WITHIN THE CLEARING LIMITS SHALL BE REMOVED EXCEPT THOSE MARKED BY THE ENGINEER TO REMAIN. NO ADDITIONAL TREES SHALL BE CUT OR REMOVED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN CONSENT OF THE ENGINEER.
3. RECONSTRUCT AND PAVE ALL DRIVEWAYS TO THE R/W LINES. DRIVEWAY WIDTH AT THE RIGHT OF WAY LINE SHALL BE 15' FOR SINGLE FAMILY RESIDENCES UNLESS OTHERWISE DIRECTED. PROVIDE 15' RADIUS ON RETURNS UNLESS STAKED OR DIRECTED OTHERWISE BY THE ENGINEER.
4. EXCESS SOILS MAY BE DISPOSED OF WITHIN THE PROJECT LIMITS AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER AND AS SHOWN ON THE PLANS UP TO THE QUANTITY SHOWN ON THE PROPOSAL. SAID QUANTITY IS FOR BIDDING PURPOSES AND THE ENGINEER MAY ALLOW EXCESS SOILS TO BE PLACED WITHIN THE PROJECT LIMITS IF POSSIBLE OR TO REQUIRE EXCESS SOILS TO BE HAULED AND DISPOSED OF TO A CONTRACTOR PROVIDED WASTE SITE.
5. COORDINATES TO TIE ALIGNMENT(S) START AND END:
PROPOSED SEQUIM-DUNGENESS WAY ALIGNMENT
START: FROM SE CORNER SEC. 6 TO STA. 10+00 - S01°36'19"W @ 569.13'
END: FROM SE CORNER SEC. 6 TO STA. 20+50 - N01°28'04"E @ 475.09'
PROPOSED WOODCOCK ROAD ALIGNMENT
START: FROM SE CORNER SEC. 6 TO STA. 22+00 - N87°41'03"W @ 505.98'
END: FROM SE CORNER SEC. 6 TO STA. 32+35 - S87°54'42"E @ 523.37'



BOARD OF CLALLAM COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

MARK OZIAS, CHAIR

BILL PEACH, MEMBER

RANDY JOHNSON, MEMBER

DATE

CLALLAM COUNTY

ROSS TYLER, PE
COUNTY ENGINEER

DRAWN BY N. DOSTIE, PE
REVIEWED BY J. DONISI, PE

PRINT DATE: August 18, 2021

SHEET 1 OF 17

SEQUIM-DUNGENESS WAY & WOODCOCK ROAD ROUND-ABOUT

ROSS TYLER, PE
COUNTY ENGINEER
DATE: 8/20/2021



AGENDA ITEM SUMMARY

(Must be submitted NLT 3PM Wednesday for next week agenda)

49
08/31/21

Department: BOCC

WORK SESSION ☐ Meeting Date:

REGULAR AGENDA ☒ Meeting Date: 08/31/21

Required originals approved and attached? ☐
Will be provided on:

Item summary:

- | | | |
|--|--|---|
| ☐ Call for Hearing | ☐ Contract/Agreement/MOU - Contract # | |
| ☒ Resolution | ☐ Proclamation | ☐ Budget Item |
| ☐ Draft Ordinance | ☐ Final Ordinance | ☐ Other - Notice |

Documents exempt from public disclosure attached: ☐

Executive summary:

Board of Clallam County Commissioner will consider adopting by Resolution the attached budget revisions on August 31, 2021.

Budget revisions – Transfer or reallocations between departments within the same fund, or anytime a reallocation within the same budget would authorize a new permanent position or a new capital purchase.

Budgetary impact: (Is there a monetary impact? If so, are funds for this already allocated or is a budget change necessary? If this is a contract and a budget change is necessary, the budget change form must be submitted with the item at work session and for the regular agenda) **If a budget action is required, has it been submitted and a copy attached?** ☐

Parks & Facilities – \$13,862

Recommended action: (Does the Board need to act? If so, what is the department's recommendation?)
Approve the attached Resolution – Budget revisions.

County Official signature & print name: Morgann Halencak Morgann Halencak

Name of Employee/Stakeholder attending meeting: Board of Commissioners

Relevant Departments: All Departments

Date submitted: August 10, 2021

* Work Session Meeting - Submit 1 single sided/not stapled copy
** Regular Meeting – Submit 1 single sided/not stapled copy and originals (1 or 3 copies)



BUDGET RESOLUTION _____, 2021

ADOPTING A BUDGET REVISION FOR THE DEPARTMENT/FUND LISTED BELOW

THE BOARD OF CLALLAM COUNTY COMMISSIONERS finds as follows:

1. Pursuant to RCW 36.40.100, the following facts create a need for the budget revision shown below:

Parks & Facilities – Reallocation of funds to pay wages for one Seasonal Ranger hired through Express Personnel for four months/\$13,862

2. The Budget Director has verified the accounting method for the budget revision listed and approved them by numbering and initialing the attached Budget Change Form.

NOW, THEREFORE, THE BOARD OF CLALLAM COUNTY COMMISSIONERS hereby adopts the revision within the fund, department, or program budget shown above, and authorizes and directs the Treasurer to make the necessary transfer of funds in order to affect the Board's intent.

PASSED AND ADOPTED this thirty-first day of August 2021

BOARD OF CLALLAM COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

Mark Ozias, Chair

Randy Johnson

Bill Peach

ATTEST:

Loni Gores, CMC, Clerk of the Board

c: Budget Director
Treasurer
Affected Department(s)

CLALLAM COUNTY BUDGET CHANGE FORM



Date Submitted: August 6, 2021 ✓

Budget Hearing/Meeting Date: August 31, 2021 ✓

- **Supplemental Appropriation** – increased expenditures due to unanticipated federal, state, or local funds
- **Debatable Emergency** – public emergency other than a non-debatable emergency which could not reasonably have been foreseen at the time of making the budget, requiring the expenditure of money not provided for in the budget.
- **Non-debatable Emergency** – for the relief of a stricken community requiring immediate address; to meet mandatory expenditures required by law
- X ✓ **Budget Revision** – transfers or reallocations between departments within the same fund, or anytime a reallocation within the same budget would authorize a new permanent position or a new capital purchase
- **Budget Reduction** – a reduction in revenues and/or expenditures

Budget Number xxxxx.xxx.	00100.911. ✓	Budget Name	Parks & Facilities ✓
---------------------------------	--------------	--------------------	----------------------

REVENUE/SOURCE

BUDGET NUMBER xxxxx.xxx.	DEPT NAME	BARS NUMBER xxxxx.xx.xxxx	ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
00100.911. ✓	Parks & Facilities ✓	57680.10.0600 ✓	Extra Help	\$13,862
Total				\$13,862 ✓

EXPENDITURES

BUDGET NUMBER xxxxx.xxx.	DEPT NAME	BARS NUMBER xxxxx.xx.xxxx	ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
00100.911. ✓	Parks & Facilities ✓	57680.41.1030 ✓	Personnel Services	\$13,862
Total				\$13,862 ✓

Revenue/Source and Expenditure totals must agree.

REASON FOR BUDGET ACTION:

To reallocate funds to pay wages for one Seasonal Ranger hired through Express Personnel for four months. The funds were allocated to the Extra Help expenditure line, however these wages are paid from the Personnel Services expenditure line directly to Express Personnel.

County Official Approval: _____

(Obtain Budget Office Approval Prior to Submission to Clerk of the Board)

Julia W.

8/6/21

[Signature]

114



AGENDA ITEM SUMMARY

(Must be submitted NLT 3PM Wednesday for next week agenda)

46
8/31/21

Department: BOCC

WORK SESSION ☐ Meeting Date:

REGULAR AGENDA ☒ Meeting Date: 08/31/21

Required originals approved and attached? ☐
Will be provided on:

Item summary:

- | | |
|--|--|
| ☐ Call for Hearing | ☐ Contract/Agreement/MOU - Contract # |
| ☒ Resolution | ☐ Proclamation ☐ Budget Item |
| ☐ Draft Ordinance | ☐ Final Ordinance ☐ Other - Notice |

Documents exempt from public disclosure attached: ☐

Executive summary:

Board of Clallam County Commissioner will consider adopting by Resolution the attached supplemental appropriations on August 31, 2021

Supplemental appropriations – increased expenditures due to unanticipated federal, state, and local funds.

Budgetary impact: (Is there a monetary impact? If so, are funds for this already allocated or is a budget change necessary? If this is a contract and a budget change is necessary, the budget change form must be submitted with the item at work session and for the regular agenda) **If a budget action is required, has it been submitted and a copy attached?** ☐

Non Departmental - \$400,000
Sheriff – Jail - \$31,000
Sheriff – Nine-One-One - \$43,480
Health and Human Services – Environmental Health - \$11,000
Health and Human Services – Environmental Health - \$6,500
Public Works – Flood Control - \$30,000

Recommended action: (Does the Board need to act? If so, what is the department's recommendation?)
Approve the attached Resolution - supplemental appropriations.

County Official signature & print name: Morgann Halencak Morgann Halencak, Deputy Clerk

Name of Employee/Stakeholder attending meeting: Board of Commissioners

Relevant Departments: All Departments

Date submitted: August 10, 2021

* Work Session Meeting - Submit 1 single sided/not stapled copy
** Regular Meeting – Submit 1 single sided/not stapled copy and originals (1 or 3 copies)



BUDGET RESOLUTION _____, 2021

ADOPTING A SUPPLEMENTAL BUDGET FOR DEPARTMENTS/FUNDS LISTED BELOW

THE BOARD OF CLALLAM COUNTY COMMISSIONERS finds as follows:

1. Pursuant to RCW 36.40.100, in open, public meeting, after proper notice, the following facts create a need for the Supplemental Budget Appropriations listed below:

Non Departmental – Additional funds from FEMA COVID-19 Relief funding projected to be received this year/\$400,000

Sheriff – Jail – Additional funds from Washington State Department of Ecology Solid Waste Management Community Litter Cleanup Program for cleanup crew supervisor and tool costs/\$31,000

Sheriff – Nine-One-One Enhanced – Additional funding from reimbursement from Washington State Military Department, State E911 Coordination Office for County Coordinator Professional Development Contracts #E21-010 and #E22-012/\$43,480

Health and Human Services – Environmental Health

- Additional funding from the Department of Health Consolidated Contract #22 for the shellfish program, Group A water system, and mosquito trapping/\$11,000
- Additional funding from Department of Health Consolidated Contract #21 for the BEACH program/\$6,500

Public Works – Flood Control – Additional funding from Washington State Department of Ecology for Stormwater Discharge Phase 1 consultant costs/\$30,000

2. The Budget Director has verified the accounting method for the supplemental appropriations and approved it by numbering and initialing the attached *Budget Change Forms*.

NOW, THEREFORE, THE BOARD OF CLALLAM COUNTY COMMISSIONERS hereby adopts the Supplemental Budget Appropriations for unanticipated state or federal funds shown above, and authorizes and directs the Treasurer to make the necessary transfer of funds in order to affect the Board's intent.

PASSED AND ADOPTED this thirty-first day of August 2021

BOARD OF CLALLAM COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

Mark Ozias, Chair

Randy Johnson

Bill Peach

ATTEST:

Loni Gores, Clerk of the Board

c: Budget Director
Treasurer
Affected Department(s)

CLALLAM COUNTY BUDGET CHANGE FORM



Date Submitted: 7/16/2021 ✓

Budget Hearing/Meeting Date: 8/31/2021 ✓

- X ✓ **Supplemental Appropriation** – increased expenditures due to unanticipated federal, state, or local funds
- **Debatable Emergency** – public emergency other than a non-debatable emergency which could not reasonably have been foreseen at the time of making the budget, requiring the expenditure of money not provided for in the budget.
- **Non-debatable Emergency** – for the relief of a stricken community requiring immediate address; to meet mandatory expenditures required by law
- **Budget Revision** – transfers or reallocations between departments within the same fund, or anytime a reallocation within the same budget would authorize a new permanent position or a new capital purchase
- **Budget Reduction** – a reduction in revenues and/or expenditures

Budget Number xxxxx.xxx.	00100.291 ✓	Budget Name	NonDepartmental ✓
--------------------------	-------------	-------------	-------------------

REVENUE/SOURCE

BUDGET NUMBER xxxxx.xxx.	DEPT NAME	BARS NUMBER xxxxx.xx.xxxx	ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
00100.291 ✓	NonDepartmental ✓	33397.00.9100 ✓	FEMA COVID-19 Relief Funds	400,000
Total				400,000 ✓

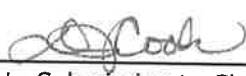
EXPENDITURES

BUDGET NUMBER xxxxx.xxx.	DEPT NAME	BARS NUMBER xxxxx.xx.xxxx	ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
00100.293 ✓	General Fund Reserves ✓	50800.00.0000 ✓	Ending Fund Balance	400,000
Total				400,000 ✓

Revenue/Source and Expenditure totals must agree.

REASON FOR BUDGET ACTION:

FEMA COVID-19 Relief funding projected to be received this year based on 2020 through September, 2021 eligible costs.

County Official Approval: 
(Obtain Budget Office Approval Prior to Submission to Clerk of the Board)




CLALLAM COUNTY BUDGET CHANGE FORM

JUL 15 2021



Date Submitted: 07/15/21

Budget Hearing/Meeting Date: 08/31/21

- ☒ **Supplemental Appropriation** – increased expenditures due to unanticipated federal, state, or local funds
- ☐ **Debatable Emergency** – public emergency other than a non-debatable emergency which could not reasonably have been foreseen at the time of making the budget, requiring the expenditure of money not provided for in the budget.
- ☐ **Non-debatable Emergency** – for the relief of a stricken community requiring immediate address; to meet mandatory expenditures required by law
- ☐ **Budget Revision** – transfers or reallocations between departments within the same fund, or anytime a reallocation within the same budget would authorize a new permanent position or a new capital purchase
- ☐ **Budget Reduction** – a reduction in revenues and/or expenditures

Budget Number xxxxx.xxx.	0100.815	Budget Name	Sheriff - Jail
--------------------------	----------	-------------	----------------

REVENUE/SOURCE

BUDGET NUMBER xxxxx.xxx.	DEPT NAME	BARS NUMBER xxxxx.xx.xxxx	ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
00100.815	Sheriff – Jail	33403.10.0010	Community Litter Clean-Up Agreement Grant	31,000
Total				31,000

EXPENDITURES

BUDGET NUMBER xxxxx.xxx.	DEPT NAME	BARS NUMBER xxxxx.xx.xxxx	ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
00100.815	Sheriff – Jail	59423.64.0010	Machinery and Equipment	2,000
00100.293	General Fund Reserves	50800.00.0000	Ending Fund Balance	29,000
Total				31,000

Revenue/Source and Expenditure totals must agree.

REASON FOR BUDGET ACTION:

Reimbursement from Washington State Department of Ecology Solid Waste Management Community Litter Cleanup Program Agreement for FY2021 litter cleanup crew supervisor and tool costs. The remainder of the funding will be spent and reimbursed in FY2022.

County Official Approval:

(Obtain Budget Office Approval Prior to Submission to Clerk of the Board)

JUL 15 2021



CLALLAM COUNTY BUDGET CHANGE FORM

Date Submitted: 07/13/21

Budget Hearing/Meeting Date: 08/31/21 ✓

- ☒ **Supplemental Appropriation** – increased expenditures due to unanticipated federal, state, or local funds
- ☐ **Debatable Emergency** – public emergency other than a non-debatable emergency which could not reasonably have been foreseen at the time of making the budget, requiring the expenditure of money not provided for in the budget.
- ☐ **Non-debatable Emergency** – for the relief of a stricken community requiring immediate address; to meet mandatory expenditures required by law
- ☐ **Budget Revision** – transfers or reallocations between departments within the same fund, or anytime a reallocation within the same budget would authorize a new permanent position or a new capital purchase
- ☐ **Budget Reduction** – a reduction in revenues and/or expenditures

Budget Number xxxxx.xxx.	11061.811 ✓	Budget Name	Sheriff – Nine-One-One Enhanced ✓
--------------------------	-------------	-------------	-----------------------------------

REVENUE/SOURCE

BUDGET NUMBER xxxxx.xxx.	DEPT NAME	BARS NUMBER xxxxx.xx.xxxx	ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
11061.811 ✓	Sheriff– Nine-One-One Enhanced ✓	33401.80.0033 ✓	Enhanced 911 from Emergency Management	43,480
Total				43,480 ✓

EXPENDITURES

BUDGET NUMBER xxxxx.xxx.	DEPT NAME	BARS NUMBER xxxxx.xx.xxxx	ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
11061.811 ✓	Sheriff– Nine-One-One Enhanced ✓	52870.41.0570 ✓	E911 Reimbursements to PenCom	43,480
Total				43,480 ✓

Revenue/Source and Expenditure totals must agree.

REASON FOR BUDGET ACTION:

Receipt of reimbursement from Washington State Military Department, State E911 Coordination Office, for County Coordinator Professional Development Contract #E21-010 remaining from FY2020 that was expended and reimbursed (\$22,100) over the original FY2021 budgeted amount, and new Contract #E22-012 for the amount expected to be expended and reimbursed in FY2021 (\$21,380). The remainder of #E22-012 will be accounted for in FY2022 (\$21,380).

County Official Approval:

(Obtain Budget Office Approval Prior to Submission to Clerk of the Board)

CLALLAM COUNTY BUDGET CHANGE FORM

RECEIVED
CLALLAM CO. FINANCE

JUL 26 2021



Date Submitted: ²⁶ 7-23-21

Budget Hearing/Meeting Date: 8-31-21 ✓

- ☒ **Supplemental Appropriation** – increased expenditures due to unanticipated federal, state, or local funds
- ☐ **Debatable Emergency** – public emergency other than a non-debatable emergency which could not reasonably have been foreseen at the time of making the budget, requiring the expenditure of money not provided for in the budget.
- ☐ **Non-debatable Emergency** – for the relief of a stricken community requiring immediate address; to meet mandatory expenditures required by law
- ☐ **Budget Revision** – transfers or reallocations between departments within the same fund, or anytime a reallocation within the same budget would authorize a new permanent position or a new capital purchase
- ☐ **Budget Reduction** – a reduction in revenues and/or expenditures

Budget Number xxxxx.xxx.	00100.511 ✓	Budget Name	HHS – Environmental Health ✓
--------------------------	-------------	-------------	------------------------------

REVENUE/SOURCE

BUDGET NUMBER xxxxx.xxx.	DEPT NAME	BARS NUMBER xxxxx.xx.xxxx	ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
00100.511 ✓	HHS – Env Health ✓	33404.91.0050 ✓	DOH WNV Mosquito Testing	3,000
00100.511 ✓	HHS – Env Health ✓	33404.93.0000 ✓	Shellfish Con Con	4,000
00100.511 ✓	HHS – Env Health ✓	34626.64.0000 ✓	Group A Water Systems – Part 1	2,000
00100.511 ✓	HHS – Env Health ✓	34626.65.0000 ✓	Group A Water Systems – Part 2	2,000
Total				11,000 ✓

EXPENDITURES

BUDGET NUMBER xxxxx.xxx.	DEPT NAME	BARS NUMBER xxxxx.xx.xxxx	ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
00100.511 ✓	HHS – Env Health ✓	56252.31.0020 ✓	Operating Supplies	1,000
00100.511 ✓	HHS – Env Health ✓	56252.31.0075 ✓	Laboratory Supplies	1,000
00100.511 ✓	HHS – Env Health ✓	56259.42.0020 ✓	Postage	1,000
00100.293 ✓	General Fund Reserves ✓	50800.00.0000 ✓	Ending Fund Balance	8,000
Total				11,000 ✓

Revenue/Source and Expenditure totals must agree.

REASON FOR BUDGET ACTION:

Supplemental funding is being received from the Department of Health. Consolidated Contract #22 adds \$4,000 for the shellfish program to provide testing and sampling of recreational shellfish areas; adds \$4,000 for Group A water system testing; and adds \$3,000 to perform mosquito trapping to test for the West Nile Virus.

County Official Approval: 
(Obtain Budget Office Approval Prior to Submission to Clerk of the Board)



CLALLAM COUNTY BUDGET CHANGE FORM

RECEIVED
CLALLAM CO. FINANCE

AUG 06 2021



Date Submitted: 8/3/21

Budget Hearing/Meeting Date: 8/31/21

- ☒ **Supplemental Appropriation** – increased expenditures due to unanticipated federal, state, or local funds
- ☐ **Debatable Emergency** – public emergency other than a non-debatable emergency which could not reasonably have been foreseen at the time of making the budget, requiring the expenditure of money not provided for in the budget.
- ☐ **Non-debatable Emergency** – for the relief of a stricken community requiring immediate address; to meet mandatory expenditures required by law
- ☐ **Budget Revision** – transfers or reallocations between departments within the same fund, or anytime a reallocation within the same budget would authorize a new permanent position or a new capital purchase
- ☐ **Budget Reduction** – a reduction in revenues and/or expenditures

Budget Number xxxxx.xxx.	00100.511 ✓	Budget Name	HHS – Environmental Health ✓
--------------------------	-------------	-------------	------------------------------

REVENUE/SOURCE

BUDGET NUMBER xxxxx.xxx.	DEPT NAME	BARS NUMBER xxxxx.xx.xxxx	ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
00100.511 ✓	HHS – Env Health ✓	33366.47.2000 ✓	EPA Swimming Beach Act Grant	6,500
Total				6,500 ✓

EXPENDITURES

BUDGET NUMBER xxxxx.xxx.	DEPT NAME	BARS NUMBER xxxxx.xx.xxxx	ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
00100.511 ✓	HHS – Env Health ✓	56252.31.0075 ✓	Laboratory Supplies	1,000
00100.511 ✓	HHS – Env Health ✓	56259.42.0020 ✓	Postage	1,000
00100.293 ✓	General Fund Reserves ✓	50800.00.0000 ✓	Ending Fund Balance	4,500
Total				6,500 ✓

Revenue/Source and Expenditure totals must agree.

REASON FOR BUDGET ACTION:

Department of Health Consolidated Contract #21 adds \$6,500 for the BEACH program to provide testing and sampling of recreational county beaches.

County Official Approval:

(Obtain Budget Office Approval Prior to Submission to Clerk of the Board)

AUG 06 2021

CLALLAM COUNTY BUDGET CHANGE FORM



Date Submitted: 08.04.21

Budget Hearing/Meeting Date: 08.31.21 ✓

- ☒ **Supplemental Appropriation** – increased expenditures due to unanticipated federal, state, or local funds
- ☐ **Debatable Emergency** – public emergency other than a non-debatable emergency which could not reasonably have been foreseen at the time of making the budget, requiring the expenditure of money not provided for in the budget.
- ☐ **Non-debatable Emergency** – for the relief of a stricken community requiring immediate address; to meet mandatory expenditures required by law
- ☐ **Budget Revision** – transfers or reallocations between departments within the same fund, or anytime a reallocation within the same budget would authorize a new permanent position or a new capital purchase
- ☐ **Budget Reduction** – a reduction in revenues and/or expenditures

Budget Number xxxxx.xxx.	10135.611 ✓	Budget Name	Public Works – Flood Control
--------------------------	-------------	-------------	------------------------------

REVENUE/SOURCE

BUDGET NUMBER xxxxx.xxx.	DEPT NAME	BARS NUMBER xxxxx.xx.xxxx	ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
10135.611 ✓	PW-Flood Control ✓	33366.12.3200 ✓	EPA LID Stormwater Discharge Phase 1	\$30,000
Total				\$30,000 ✓

EXPENDITURES

BUDGET NUMBER xxxxx.xxx.	DEPT NAME	BARS NUMBER xxxxx.xx.xxxx	ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
10135.611 ✓	PW-Flood Control ✓	55310.41.7777 ✓	PW – Other Services & Charges	\$30,000
Total				\$30,000 ✓

Revenue/Source and Expenditure totals must agree.

REASON FOR BUDGET ACTION:

New Washington State Department of Ecology grant LID for Stormwater Discharge in Clallam County, Phase 1 revenue, consultant costs.

County Official Approval: R. Tyler
(Obtain Budget Office Approval Prior to Submission to Clerk of the Board)

[Handwritten signature]



AGENDA ITEM SUMMARY

(Must be submitted NLT 3PM Wednesday for next week agenda)

59
8/31/21

Department: Prosecuting Attorney's Office

WORK SESSION ☒ **Meeting Date: 8/30/2021**

REGULAR MEETING ☒ **Meeting Date: 8/31/2021**

Required originals approved and attached? ☐
Will be provided on:

Item summary:

- | | | |
|---|--|---|
| ☐ Call for Hearing | ☐ Contract/Agreement/MOU - Contract # | |
| ☐ Resolution | ☐ Proclamation | ☐ Budget Item |
| ☐ Draft Ordinance | ☐ Final Ordinance | ☒ Other: Litigation |

Documents exempt from public disclosure attached: ☐

Executive summary:

In re: Mallinckrodt PLC, et al.
US Bankruptcy Court, District of Delaware Case No. 20-12522 (JTD)

Clallam County is a creditor in the Mallinckrodt PLC Chapter 11 Bankruptcy as a result of the County's claims against Mallinckrodt relating to their role in the opioid crisis. Mallinckrodt has proposed a Plan of Reorganization that has been sent to Clallam County. The BOCC should consider the plan and vote to either accept or reject the plan. The deadline for voting is **September 3, 2021**.

Case background and information can be found here:
<https://restructuring.primeclerk.com/mallinckrodt/Home-Index>

The proposed reorganization plan and disclosure statement can be found here:
<https://restructuring.primeclerk.com/mallinckrodt/Home-DocketInfo?DocAttribute=4332&DocAttrName=PLANDISCLOSURESTATEMENT&MenuID=9347>

Budgetary impact: (Is there a monetary impact? If so, are funds for this already allocated or is a budget change necessary? If this is a contract and a budget change is necessary, the budget change form must be submitted with the item at work session and for the regular agenda) **If a budget action is required, has it been submitted and a copy attached?** ☐
None.

Recommended action: (Does the Board need to act? If so, what is the department's recommendation?)
Vote on Chapter 11 Plan of Reorganization

County Official signature & print name: Elizabeth Stanley

* Work Session Meeting - Submit 1 single sided/not stapled copy
** Regular Meeting - Submit 1 single sided/not stapled copy and originals (1 or 3 copies)

Name of Employee/Stakeholder attending meeting: Elizabeth Stanley

Relevant Departments: PAO, BOCC, HHS, CCSO,

Date submitted: August 25, 2021



AGENDA ITEM SUMMARY

(Must be submitted NLT 3PM Wednesday for next week agenda)

H1
8/31/21

Department: BOCC

WORK SESSION ☐ Meeting Date:

REGULAR AGENDA ☒ Meeting Date: 08/31/21

Required originals approved and attached? ☐
Will be provided on:

Item summary:

- | | |
|--|--|
| ☐ Call for Hearing | ☐ Contract/Agreement/MOU - Contract # |
| ☒ Resolution | ☐ Proclamation ☐ Budget Item |
| ☐ Draft Ordinance | ☐ Final Ordinance ☐ Other - Notice |

Documents exempt from public disclosure attached: ☐

Executive summary:

Board of Clallam County Commissioner will consider adopting by Resolution the attached debatable emergencies on August 31, 2021.

Debatable emergency – Public emergency other than a non-debatable emergency which could not reasonably have been foreseen at the time of making the budget, requiring the expenditure of money not provided for in the budget.

Budgetary impact: (Is there a monetary impact? If so, are funds for this already allocated or is a budget change necessary? If this is a contract and a budget change is necessary, the budget change form must be submitted with the item at work session and for the regular agenda) **If a budget action is required, has it been submitted and a copy attached?** ☐

General Fund Reserves - \$300,000

General Fund Reserves - \$300,000

Department of Community Development – Dungeness Reservoir - \$300,000

Department of Community Development – Dungeness Reservoir - \$300,000

Treasurer – REET Electronic Technology - \$2,800

Clerk - \$75,000

Human Resources – Workers' Compensation Claims - \$50,000

Human Resources – Unemployment Compensation - \$20,000

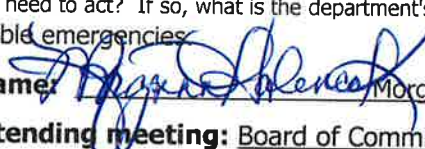
Auditor - \$23,943

Non Departmental – Opportunity Fund - \$230,000

Parks & Facilities - \$9,022

Recommended action: (Does the Board need to act? If so, what is the department's recommendation?)

Approve the attached Resolution - debatable emergencies

County Official signature & print name:  Morgann Halencak, Deputy Clerk

Name of Employee/Stakeholder attending meeting: Board of Commissioners

Relevant Departments: All Departments

Date submitted: August 10, 2021

* Work Session Meeting - Submit 1 single sided/not stapled copy

** Regular Meeting – Submit 1 single sided/not stapled copy and originals (1 or 3 copies)

Budget Debatables 08-31-21

Revised: 3-04-2019

Questions? Call Loni Gores, Clerk of the Board, ext 2256



BUDGET RESOLUTION _____, 2021

ADOPTING BUDGET EMERGENCIES FOR THE DEPARTMENTS/FUNDS LISTED BELOW

THE BOARD OF CLALLAM COUNTY COMMISSIONERS finds as follows:

1. Pursuant to RCW 36.40.140, after a public hearing on August 31, 2021 the following constitute Public emergencies, which could not reasonably have been foreseen at the time of budget preparation:

General Fund Reserves

- Additional funding to provide bridge working capital for the Dungeness Off-Channel Reservoir Project (1 of 4)/\$300,000
- Repayment of funds used to provide bridge working capital for the Dungeness Off-Channel Reservoir Project (4 of 4)/\$300,000

Department of Community Development – Dungeness Reservoir

- Additional funding to provide bridge working capital for the Dungeness Off-Channel Reservoir Project (2 of 4)/\$300,000
- Repayment of funds used to provide bridge working capital for the Dungeness Off-Channel Reservoir Project (3 of 4)/\$300,000

Treasurer – REET Electronic Technology – Additional funding to migrate Harris Govern Tax Assessment Software from old server to new server/\$2,800

Clerk – Additional Funding for costs relating to resentencing and refunding Legal Financial obligations as a result of the Supreme Court Blake decision/\$75,000

Human Resources – Workers' Compensation Claims – Additional funding to cover the Department of Labor & Industries costs for 2021/\$50,000

Human Resources – Unemployment Compensation – Additional funding to cover unanticipated costs due to fraudulent claims during COVID pandemic/\$20,000

Auditor – Additional funding to expend balance of CTCL COVID response funds received in 2020 and return unused funds to the granting entity/\$23,943

Non Departmental – Opportunity Fund – Additional funding from Opportunity Fund to fund higher portion of Clallam County Economic Development Council's personnel costs/\$230,000

Parks & Facilities - Additional funding for expenses related to COVID-19 for services expenditures incurred in July, 2021 expected to be reimbursed through FEMA/\$9,022

2. The Budget Director has reviewed the accounting method for the debatable emergencies and approved it by numbering and initialing the attached *Budget Change Forms*.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Clallam County Commissioners, in consideration of the above findings of fact:

1. The amount of money required to meet the public emergencies listed above is authorized for expenditure provided that no expenditure is made or liability incurred pursuant to the resolution under RCW 36.40.150 until a period of five days, exclusive of the date this resolution is signed, have elapsed.
2. The Treasurer is authorized and requested to make any necessary transfer of funds in order to affect the Board's intent.

PASSED AND ADOPTED this thirty-first day of August 2021

BOARD OF CLALLAM COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

Mark Ozias, Chair

ATTEST:

Randy Johnson

Loni Gores, Clerk of the Board

Bill Peach

c: Budget Director, Treasurer, Affected Department

CLALLAM COUNTY BUDGET CHANGE FORM



Date Submitted: 7/12/2021 ✓

Budget Hearing/Meeting Date: 8/31/2021 ✓

- **Supplemental Appropriation** – increased expenditures due to unanticipated federal, state, or local funds
- X ✓ **Debatable Emergency** – public emergency other than a non-debatable emergency which could not reasonably have been foreseen at the time of making the budget, requiring the expenditure of money not provided for in the budget.
- **Non-debatable Emergency** – for the relief of a stricken community requiring immediate address; to meet mandatory expenditures required by law
- **Budget Revision** – transfers or reallocations between departments within the same fund, or anytime a reallocation within the same budget would authorize a new permanent position or a new capital purchase
- **Budget Reduction** – a reduction in revenues and/or expenditures

Budget Number xxxxx.xxx.	00100.293 ✓	Budget Name	General Fund Reserves ✓
---------------------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------------------

REVENUE/SOURCE

BUDGET NUMBER xxxxx.xxx.	DEPT NAME	BARS NUMBER xxxxx.xx.xxxx	ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
00100.293 ✓	General Fund Reserves ✓	50800.00.0000 ✓	Ending Fund Balance	300,000
Total				300,000

EXPENDITURES

BUDGET NUMBER xxxxx.xxx.	DEPT NAME	BARS NUMBER xxxxx.xx.xxxx	ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
00100.293 ✓	General Fund Reserves ✓	59714.00.0090 ✓	Transfer to Dungeness Reservoir	300,000
Total				300,000

Revenue/Source and Expenditure totals must agree.

REASON FOR BUDGET ACTION:

Additional funding to provide bridge working capital for the Dungeness Off-Channel Reservoir Project. (1 of 4)

County Official Approval:
(Obtain Budget Office Approval Prior to Submission to Clerk of the Board)

CLALLAM COUNTY BUDGET CHANGE FORM



Date Submitted: 7/12/2021 ✓

Budget Hearing/Meeting Date: 8/31/2021 ✓

- **Supplemental Appropriation** – increased expenditures due to unanticipated federal, state, or local funds
- X ✓ **Debatable Emergency** – public emergency other than a non-debatable emergency which could not reasonably have been foreseen at the time of making the budget, requiring the expenditure of money not provided for in the budget.
- **Non-debatable Emergency** – for the relief of a stricken community requiring immediate address; to meet mandatory expenditures required by law
- **Budget Revision** – transfers or reallocations between departments within the same fund, or anytime a reallocation within the same budget would authorize a new permanent position or a new capital purchase
- **Budget Reduction** – a reduction in revenues and/or expenditures

Budget Number xxxxx.xxx.	00100.293 ✓	Budget Name	General Fund Reserves ✓
---------------------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------------------

REVENUE/SOURCE

BUDGET NUMBER xxxxx.xxx.	DEPT NAME	BARS NUMBER xxxxx.xx.xxxx	ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
00100.293 ✓	General Fund Reserves ✓	39714.00.0100 ✓	Transfer from Dungeness Reservoir	300,000
Total				300,000 ✓

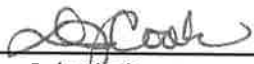
EXPENDITURES

BUDGET NUMBER xxxxx.xxx.	DEPT NAME	BARS NUMBER xxxxx.xx.xxxx	ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
00100.293 ✓	General Fund Reserves ✓	50800.00.0000 ✓	Ending Fund Balance	300,000
Total				300,000 ✓

Revenue/Source and Expenditure totals must agree.

REASON FOR BUDGET ACTION:

Repayment of funds used to provide bridge working capital for the Dungeness Off-Channel Reservoir Project. (4 of 4)

County Official Approval: 
(Obtain Budget Office Approval Prior to Submission to Clerk of the Board)



100

CLALLAM COUNTY BUDGET CHANGE FORM



Date Submitted: 7/12/2021 ✓

Budget Hearing/Meeting Date: 8/31/2021 ✓

- **Supplemental Appropriation** – increased expenditures due to unanticipated federal, state, or local funds
- X ✓ **Debatable Emergency** – public emergency other than a non-debatable emergency which could not reasonably have been foreseen at the time of making the budget, requiring the expenditure of money not provided for in the budget.
- **Non-debatable Emergency** – for the relief of a stricken community requiring immediate address; to meet mandatory expenditures required by law
- **Budget Revision** – transfers or reallocations between departments within the same fund, or anytime a reallocation within the same budget would authorize a new permanent position or a new capital purchase
- **Budget Reduction** – a reduction in revenues and/or expenditures

Budget Number xxxxx.xxx.	30401.331 ✓	Budget Name	DCD - Dungeness Reservoir ✓
---------------------------------	-------------	--------------------	-----------------------------

REVENUE/SOURCE

BUDGET NUMBER xxxxx.xxx.	DEPT NAME	BARS NUMBER xxxxx.xx.xxxx	ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
30401.331 ✓	DCD - Dungeness Reservoir ✓	39714.00.0090 ✓	Transfer from General Fund Reserves	300,000
Total				300,000 ✓

EXPENDITURES

BUDGET NUMBER xxxxx.xxx.	DEPT NAME	BARS NUMBER xxxxx.xx.xxxx	ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
30401.331 ✓	DCD - Dungeness Reservoir ✓	55310.41.0020 ✓	Professional Services	300,000
Total				300,000 ✓

Revenue/Source and Expenditure totals must agree.

REASON FOR BUDGET ACTION:

Additional funding to provide bridge working capital for the Dungeness Off-Channel Reservoir Project. (2 of 4)

County Official Approval:
(Obtain Budget Office Approval Prior to Submission to Clerk of the Board)

CLALLAM COUNTY BUDGET CHANGE FORM



Date Submitted: 7/12/2021 ✓

Budget Hearing/Meeting Date: 8/31/2021 ✓

- **Supplemental Appropriation** – increased expenditures due to unanticipated federal, state, or local funds
- X ✓ **Debatable Emergency** – public emergency other than a non-debatable emergency which could not reasonably have been foreseen at the time of making the budget, requiring the expenditure of money not provided for in the budget.
- **Non-debatable Emergency** – for the relief of a stricken community requiring immediate address; to meet mandatory expenditures required by law
- **Budget Revision** – transfers or reallocations between departments within the same fund, or anytime a reallocation within the same budget would authorize a new permanent position or a new capital purchase
- **Budget Reduction** – a reduction in revenues and/or expenditures

Budget Number xxxxx.xxx.	30401.331 ✓	Budget Name	DCD - Dungeness Reservoir ✓
---------------------------------	-------------	--------------------	-----------------------------

REVENUE/SOURCE

BUDGET NUMBER xxxxx.xxx.	DEPT NAME	BARS NUMBER xxxxx.xx.xxxx	ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
30401.331 ✓	DCD - Dungeness Reservoir ✓	50800.00.0000	Ending Fund Balance	300,000
Total				300,000 ✓

EXPENDITURES

BUDGET NUMBER xxxxx.xxx.	DEPT NAME	BARS NUMBER xxxxx.xx.xxxx	ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
30401.331 ✓	DCD - Dungeness Reservoir ✓	59714.00.0100 ✓	Transfer to General Fund Reserve	300,000
Total				300,000 ✓

Revenue/Source and Expenditure totals must agree.

REASON FOR BUDGET ACTION:

Repayment of funds used to provide bridge working capital for the Dungeness Off-Channel Reservoir Project. (3 of 4)

County Official Approval:
(Obtain Budget Office Approval Prior to Submission to Clerk of the Board)

JUL 22 2021

CLALLAM COUNTY BUDGET CHANGE FORM



Date Submitted: 7/22/2021

Budget Hearing/Meeting Date: 8/31/2021

- ☐ **Supplemental Appropriation** – increased expenditures due to unanticipated federal, state, or local funds
- ☒ **Debatable Emergency** – public emergency other than a non-debatable emergency which could not reasonably have been foreseen at the time of making the budget, requiring the expenditure of money not provided for in the budget.
- ☐ **Non-debatable Emergency** – for the relief of a stricken community requiring immediate address; to meet mandatory expenditures required by law
- ☐ **Budget Revision** – transfers or reallocations between departments within the same fund, or anytime a reallocation within the same budget would authorize a new permanent position or a new capital purchase
- ☐ **Budget Reduction** – a reduction in revenues and/or expenditures

Budget Number xxxxx.xxx.	12231.231 ✓	Budget Name	Treasurer – REET Electronic Technology ✓
--------------------------	-------------	-------------	--

REVENUE/SOURCE

BUDGET NUMBER xxxxx.xxx.	DEPT NAME	BARS NUMBER xxxxx.xx.xxxx	ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
12231.231 ✓	Treasurer – REET Electronic Technology	50800.00.0000	Ending Fund Balance	2,800
Total				2,800 ✓

EXPENDITURES

BUDGET NUMBER xxxxx.xxx.	DEPT NAME	BARS NUMBER xxxxx.xx.xxxx	ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
12231.231 ✓	Treasurer – REET Electronic Technology	51422.48.0050 ✓	Computer Systems Maintenance	2,800
Total				2,800 ✓

Revenue/Source and Expenditure totals must agree.

REASON FOR BUDGET ACTION:

Migrate Harris Govern Tax and Assessment Software from old server to new server because of continuing problems with old server.

County Official Approval: Teresa Mareki
(Obtain Budget Office Approval Prior to Submission to Clerk of the Board)

[Handwritten signature]

104

CLALLAM COUNTY BUDGET CHANGE FORM

RECEIVED
CLALLAM CO. FINANCE

JUL 30 2021



Date Submitted: 7/29/2021 ✓

Budget Hearing/Meeting Date: 8/31/2021 ✓

- **Supplemental Appropriation** – increased expenditures due to unanticipated federal, state, or local funds
- X ✓ **Debatable Emergency** – public emergency other than a non-debatable emergency which could not reasonably have been foreseen at the time of making the budget, requiring the expenditure of money not provided for in the budget.
- **Non-debatable Emergency** – for the relief of a stricken community requiring immediate address; to meet mandatory expenditures required by law
- **Budget Revision** – transfers or reallocations between departments within the same fund, or anytime a reallocation within the same budget would authorize a new permanent position or a new capital purchase
- **Budget Reduction** – a reduction in revenues and/or expenditures

Budget Number xxxxx.xxx.	00100.891 ✓	Budget Name	Clerk ✓
--------------------------	-------------	-------------	---------

REVENUE/SOURCE

BUDGET NUMBER xxxxx.xxx.	DEPT NAME	BARS NUMBER xxxxx.xx.xxxx	ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
00100.293 ✓	General Fund Reserves ✓	50800.00.0000 ✓	Ending Fund Balance	75,000
Total				75,000 ✓

EXPENDITURES

BUDGET NUMBER xxxxx.xxx.	DEPT NAME	BARS NUMBER xxxxx.xx.xxxx	ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
00100.891 ✓	Clerk ✓	51861.49.0190 ✓	Blake LFO Settlements	75,000
Total				75,000 ✓

Revenue/Source and Expenditure totals must agree.

REASON FOR BUDGET ACTION:

Estimated additional funding for costs relating to resentencing and refunding of Legal Financial Obligations (LFO) as a result of the Supreme Court Blake decision.

County Official Approval: _____

N. Bohren

(Obtain Budget Office Approval Prior to Submission to Clerk of the Board)

[Signature]

108

CLALLAM COUNTY BUDGET CHANGE FORM



²⁸
Date Submitted: 7/22/2021

Budget Hearing/Meeting Date: 8/31/2021 ✓

- **Supplemental Appropriation** – increased expenditures due to unanticipated federal, state, or local funds
- X ✓ **Debatable Emergency** – public emergency other than a non-debatable emergency which could not reasonably have been foreseen at the time of making the budget, requiring the expenditure of money not provided for in the budget.
- **Non-debatable Emergency** – for the relief of a stricken community requiring immediate address; to meet mandatory expenditures required by law
- **Budget Revision** – transfers or reallocations between departments within the same fund, or anytime a reallocation within the same budget would authorize a new permanent position or a new capital purchase
- **Budget Reduction** – a reduction in revenues and/or expenditures

Budget Number xxxxx.xxx.	50501.461 ✓	Budget Name	HR – Workers' Compensation Claims ✓
---------------------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------------------------------

REVENUE/SOURCE

BUDGET NUMBER xxxxx.xxx.	DEPT NAME	BARS NUMBER xxxxx.xx.xxxx	ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
50501.461 ✓	HR – Workers' Compensation ✓ Claims	50800.00.0000 ✓	Ending Fund Balance	50,000
Total				50,000 ✓

EXPENDITURES

BUDGET NUMBER xxxxx.xxx.	DEPT NAME	BARS NUMBER xxxxx.xx.xxxx	ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
50501.461 ✓	HR – Workers' Compensation ✓ Claims	51768.41.1006 ✓	Department of Labor and Industry	50,000
Total				50,000 ✓

Revenue/Source and Expenditure totals must agree.

REASON FOR BUDGET ACTION:

The monies budgeted for the HR-Risk Management Workers Compensation was not adequate to cover the Department of Labor & Industries costs for 2021.

County Official Approval:

(Obtain Budget Office Approval Prior to Submission to Clerk of the Board)

[Signature]

[Signature]

CLALLAM COUNTY BUDGET CHANGE FORM



Date Submitted: 7/28/2021

Budget Hearing/Meeting Date: 8/31/2021

- ☐ **Supplemental Appropriation** – increased expenditures due to unanticipated federal, state, or local funds
- ☒ **Debatable Emergency** – public emergency other than a non-debatable emergency which could not reasonably have been foreseen at the time of making the budget, requiring the expenditure of money not provided for in the budget.
- ☐ **Non-debatable Emergency** – for the relief of a stricken community requiring immediate address; to meet mandatory expenditures required by law
- ☐ **Budget Revision** – transfers or reallocations between departments within the same fund, or anytime a reallocation within the same budget would authorize a new permanent position or a new capital purchase
- ☐ **Budget Reduction** – a reduction in revenues and/or expenditures

Budget Number xxxxx.xxx.	50701.461 ✓	Budget Name	HR – Unemployment Compensation ✓
---------------------------------	-------------	--------------------	----------------------------------

REVENUE/SOURCE

BUDGET NUMBER xxxxx.xxx.	DEPT NAME	BARS NUMBER xxxxx.xx.xxxx	ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
50701.461 ✓	HR – Unemployment Compensation ✓	50800.00.0000	Ending Fund Balance	20,000
Total				20,000 ✓

EXPENDITURES

BUDGET NUMBER xxxxx.xxx.	DEPT NAME	BARS NUMBER xxxxx.xx.xxxx	ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
50701.461 ✓	HR – Unemployment Compensation ✓	51771.20.0040 ✓	Unemployment Compensation	20,000
Total				20,000 ✓

Revenue/Source and Expenditure totals must agree.

REASON FOR BUDGET ACTION:

Unanticipated costs due to fraudulent claims during COVID pandemic.

County Official Approval:

(Obtain Budget Office Approval Prior to Submission to Clerk of the Board)

[Signature]

[Signature]

106

AUG 06 2021



CLALLAM COUNTY BUDGET CHANGE FORM

Date Submitted: ³8/2/2021

Budget Hearing/Meeting Date: 8/31/2021 ✓

- **Supplemental Appropriation** – increased expenditures due to unanticipated federal, state, or local funds
- X ✓ **Debatable Emergency** – public emergency other than a non-debatable emergency which could not reasonably have been foreseen at the time of making the budget, requiring the expenditure of money not provided for in the budget.
- **Non-debatable Emergency** – for the relief of a stricken community requiring immediate address; to meet mandatory expenditures required by law
- **Budget Revision** – transfers or reallocations between departments within the same fund, or anytime a reallocation within the same budget would authorize a new permanent position or a new capital purchase
- **Budget Reduction** – a reduction in revenues and/or expenditures

Budget Number xxxxx.xxx.	00100.221 ✓	Budget Name	Auditor ✓
---------------------------------	-------------	--------------------	-----------

REVENUE/SOURCE

BUDGET NUMBER xxxxx.xxx.	DEPT NAME	BARS NUMBER xxxxx.xx.xxxx	ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
00100.293 ✓	General Fund Reserves ✓	50800.00.0000 ✓	Ending Fund Balance	23,943
Total				23,943

EXPENDITURES

BUDGET NUMBER xxxxx.xxx.	DEPT NAME	BARS NUMBER xxxxx.xx.xxxx	ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
00100.221 ✓	Auditor ✓	51440.31.0010 ✓	Office Supplies	727
00100.221 ✓	Auditor ✓	51440.35.0010 ✓	Small Tools and Minor Equipment	4,061
00100.221 ✓	Auditor ✓	51440.41.0020 ✓	Professional Services	583
00100.221 ✓	Auditor ✓	51440.48.0040 ✓	Equipment - Repair and Maintenance	3,210
00100.221 ✓	Auditor ✓	51440.49.0060 ✓	Registration	460
00100.221 ✓	Auditor ✓	51440.49.0090 ✓	Miscellaneous Expense	14,902
Total				23,943 ✓

Revenue/Source and Expenditure totals must agree.

REASON FOR BUDGET ACTION:

To expend balance of CTCL COVID Response grant funds received in 2020 and to return unused funds (\$14,902) to the granting entity.

County Official Approval: _____

(Obtain Budget Office Approval Prior to Submission to Clerk of the Board)

109

CLALLAM COUNTY BUDGET CHANGE FORM



Date Submitted: 8/06/2021 ✓

Budget Hearing/Meeting Date: 8/31/2021 ✓

- **Supplemental Appropriation** – increased expenditures due to unanticipated federal, state, or local funds
- X ✓ **Debatable Emergency** – public emergency other than a non-debatable emergency which could not reasonably have been foreseen at the time of making the budget, requiring the expenditure of money not provided for in the budget.
- **Non-debatable Emergency** – for the relief of a stricken community requiring immediate address; to meet mandatory expenditures required by law
- **Budget Revision** – transfers or reallocations between departments within the same fund, or anytime a reallocation within the same budget would authorize a new permanent position or a new capital purchase
- **Budget Reduction** – a reduction in revenues and/or expenditures

Budget Number xxxxx.xxx.	19941.291 ✓	Budget Name	NonDept – Opportunity Fund
--------------------------	-------------	-------------	----------------------------

REVENUE/SOURCE

BUDGET NUMBER xxxxx.xxx.	DEPT NAME	BARS NUMBER xxxxx.xx.xxxx	ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
19941.291 ✓	NonDept – Opportunity Fund ✓	50800.00.0000 ✓	Ending Fund Balance	230,000
Total				230,000 ✓

EXPENDITURES

BUDGET NUMBER xxxxx.xxx.	DEPT NAME	BARS NUMBER xxxxx.xx.xxxx	ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
19941.291 ✓	NonDept – Opportunity Fund ✓	55210.41.0113 ✓	Economic Development Council	230,000
Total				230,000 ✓

Revenue/Source and Expenditure totals must agree.

REASON FOR BUDGET ACTION:

Additional funding needed from Opportunity Fund to fund a higher portion of the Clallam County Economic Development Council's personnel costs, including additional staffing costs relating to the EDC's administration of the Lifeboat3 Program that is funded through a \$3 million American Rescue Plan Act subrecipient agreement. Utilizing Opportunity Funds for this purpose will enable more ARPA funding to be available for Lifeboat3 small business and nonprofit financial assistance grants.

County Official Approval: _____

(Obtain Budget Office Approval Prior to Submission to Clerk of the Board)

[Signature]

CLALLAM COUNTY BUDGET CHANGE FORM

AUG 06 2021



Date Submitted: August 6, 2021 ✓

Budget Hearing/Meeting Date: August 31, 2021 ✓

- **Supplemental Appropriation** – increased expenditures due to unanticipated federal, state, or local funds
- X ✓ **Debatable Emergency** – public emergency other than a non-debatable emergency which could not reasonably have been foreseen at the time of making the budget, requiring the expenditure of money not provided for in the budget.
- **Non-debatable Emergency** – for the relief of a stricken community requiring immediate address; to meet mandatory expenditures required by law
- **Budget Revision** – transfers or reallocations between departments within the same fund, or anytime a reallocation within the same budget would authorize a new permanent position or a new capital purchase
- **Budget Reduction** – a reduction in revenues and/or expenditures

Budget Number xxxxx.xxx.	00100.911. ✓	Budget Name	Parks & Facilities ✓
---------------------------------	--------------	--------------------	----------------------

REVENUE/SOURCE

BUDGET NUMBER xxxxx.xxx.	DEPT NAME	BARS NUMBER xxxxx.xx.xxxx	ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
00100.293 ✓	General Reserves	50800.00.0000 ✓	Ending Fund Balance	\$9,022
	General Fund Reserves			
Total				\$9,022 ✓

EXPENDITURES

BUDGET NUMBER xxxxx.xxx.	DEPT NAME	BARS NUMBER xxxxx.xx.xxxx	ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
00100.911. ✓	Parks & Facilities ✓	57680.41.1030 ✓	Personnel Services	\$9,022
Total				\$9,022 ✓

Revenue/Source and Expenditure totals must agree.

REASON FOR BUDGET ACTION:

To pay for additional expenses related to the Covid 19 virus event in Clallam County that were paid from the Parks and Facilities budget in 2021. This is to cover the goods and services expenditures incurred in July 2021, and are expected to be reimbursed through FEMA reimbursements.

County Official Approval:

(Obtain Budget Office Approval Prior to Submission to Clerk of the Board)

[Signature] 08/04/2021

[Signature]

112